Agenda

May 18, 2021

# AGENDA

219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801 Phone: 407-841-5524 – Fax: 407-839-1526

May 11, 2021

Board of Supervisors Highland Meadows II Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the **Highland Meadows II** Community Development District will be held Tuesday, May 18, 2021 at 2:30 PM at The Holiday Inn, 200 Cypress Gardens Blvd., Winter Haven, FL 33880. Masks are required to be worn at the meeting venue.

Those members of the public wishing to attend the meeting can do so using the information below:

Zoom Video Link: <a href="https://zoom.us/j/91649216098">https://zoom.us/j/91649216098</a>

Zoom Call-In Information: 1-646-876-9923

Meeting ID: 916 4921 6098

Following is the advance agenda for the meeting:

#### **Board of Supervisors Meeting**

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Public Comment Period (¹Speakers may also submit questions via phone or email to the District Manager prior to the beginning of the meeting)
- 3. Approval of Minutes of the March 16, 2021 Board of Supervisors Meeting
- 4. Consideration of Resolution 2021-06 Setting the Public Hearing and Approving the Proposed Fiscal Year 2022 Budget (Suggested Date: August 17, 2021)
- 5. Consideration of Resolution 2021-06 Approving the Proposed Fiscal Year 2022 Budget (Suggested Date: August 17, 2021), Declaring Special Assessments, and Setting the Public Hearings on the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget and the Imposition of Operations & Maintenance Assessments

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

- 6. Consideration of Request from Phase 3B HOA to Install Message Board (requested by Supervisor Anderson)
- 7. Consideration of Request from 3B HOA to Close Road for Block Party (requested by Supervisor Anderson)
- 8. Discussion of Potential Amenity Expansion (requested by Supervisor Anderson)
- 9. Consideration of Proposals for Arbitrage Rebate Services from AMTEC ADDED
  - A. Series 2016 Assessment Area 3 and Assessment Area 4 Bonds
  - B. Series 2017 Assessment Area 4B/C Bonds
  - C. Series 2017 Assessment Area 5 and Assessment Area 6 Bonds
  - D. Series 2019 Assessment Area 7/7A Bonds
- 10. Staff Reports
  - A. Attorney
  - B. Engineer
  - C. Field Manager's Report
  - D. District Manager's Report
    - i. Approval of Check Register
    - ii. Balance Sheet and Income Statement
    - iii. Presentation of Number of Registered Voters 2,049
- 11. Supervisors Requests
- 12. Adjournment

The second order of business is the Public Comment Period where the public has an opportunity to be heard on propositions coming before the Board as reflected on the agenda, and any other items. Speakers may also submit questions via phone (407) 841-5524, or email <a href="mailto:jburns@gmscfl.com">jburns@gmscfl.com</a>, to the District Manager by Monday, May 17, 2021 at 12:00 PM.

The third order of business is the approval of the minutes of the March 16, 2021 Board of Supervisors Meeting. The minutes are enclosed for your review.

The fourth order of business is the Consideration of Resolution 2021-06 Setting the Public Hearing and Approving the Proposed Fiscal Year 2022 Budget (Suggested Date: August 17, 2021). A copy of the resolution is enclosed for your review.

The fifth order of business is the Consideration of Resolution 2021-06 Approving the Proposed Fiscal Year 2022 Budget (Suggested Date: August 17, 2021), Declaring Special Assessments, and Setting the Public Hearings on the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget and the Imposition of Operations & Maintenance Assessments. A copy of the resolution is enclosed for your review.

The sixth order of business is the Consideration of Request from Phase 3B HOA to Install Message Board (requested by Supervisor Anderson).

The seventh order of business is the Consideration of Request from 3B HOA to Close Road for Block Party (*requested by Supervisor Anderson*).

The eighth order of business is the Discussion of Potential Amenity Expansion (*requested by Supervisor Anderson*).

The ninth order of business is the Consideration of Proposals for Arbitrage Rebate Services from AMTEC. Section A is a proposal for the Series 2016 Assessment Area 3 and Assessment Area 4 Bonds. Section B is a proposal for the Series 2017 Assessment Area 4B/C Bonds. Section C is a proposal for the Series 2017 Assessment Area 5 and Assessment Area 6 Bonds. Section D is a proposal for the Series 2019 Assessment Area 7/7A Bonds. All proposals are enclosed for your review.

The tenth order of business is Staff Reports. Section C includes the Field Manager's Report. Section D is the District Manager's Report. Sub-Section 1 includes the approval of the check register and Sub-Section 2 includes the balance sheet and income statement for your review. Sub-Section 3 is the Presentation of Number of Registered Voters which is 2,049.

The balance of the agenda will be discussed at the meeting. In the meantime, if you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jill Burns District Manager

CC: Roy Van Wyk, District Counsel Dennis Wood, District Engineer Jill Burns, GMS

# MINUTES

#### MINUTES OF MEETING HIGHLAND MEADOWS II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Highland Meadows II Community Development District was held on Tuesday, **March 16, 2021** at 2:30 p.m. at the Holiday Inn, 200 Cypress Gardens Blvd., Winter Haven, FL.

#### Present and constituting a quorum:

Rennie Heath Chairman
Christopher Lopez Vice Chairman
Brian Walsh Assistant Secretary
Kristen Anderson Assistant Secretary
Milton Andrade by phone Assistant Secretary

Also, present were:

Jill Burns District Manager, GMS Roy Van Wyk Hopping Green & Sams

Clayton Smith GMS

The following is a summary of the discussions and actions taken at the March 16, 2020 Highland Meadows II Community Development District's Board of Supervisors Meeting.

#### FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS Roll Call

Ms. Burns called the meeting to order and stated that the Supervisors listed above were in attendance, constituting a quorum.

#### SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS Public Comment Period

Ms. Burns stated that this portion of the agenda was for residents who had any comments on agenda items listed. If there were any items that were not on the agenda that residents wanted to discuss, it should occur at the public comment section at the end of the meeting. Hearing none, the next item was followed.

#### THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

## **Approval of Minutes of the February 16, 2021 Board of Supervisors Meeting**

Ms. Burns presented the minutes of the February 16, 2020 Board of Supervisors meeting and asked for any comments, corrections, or additions to the minutes. The Board had no changes to the minutes.

On MOTION by Mr. Walsh, seconded by Ms. Anderson, with all in favor, the Minutes of the February 16, 2020 Board of Supervisors Meeting, were approved.

#### FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Resignation of Community Watch Solutions and Discussion Regarding Engaging Off Duty Officers Beginning Week of April 19<sup>th</sup>

Ms. Burns commented that she had heard from community watch that with the limited number of hours, it was hard for them to staff the facility and therefore were not able to provide services at that hourly rate. She noted that the term of the contract was 60 days, ending April 18<sup>th</sup>, and she asked the Board if they wanted to start engaging off duty officers in replacement of the previous service starting April 19<sup>th</sup>. She pointed out that they did have enough in the budget to accommodate the \$25 an hour rate with 10 hours a week during the off season and 40 hours a week during the peak season. She asked for a motion to approve.

On MOTION by Ms. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Lopez, the Resignation of Community Watch Solutions and Approval of Off Duty Officers Beginning Week of April 19<sup>th</sup>, was approved.

#### FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Discussion Regarding Change of Janitorial Schedule to Include One Weekend Cleaning

Ms. Burns reported that Mr. Smith had reached out to the vendor to ask what the price would be if they kept with 3 days but changed one of the Fridays in the cleaning schedule to a Saturday in order to keep up with the high traffic of use during the weekend. She noted that increased the price by \$30 a month, and that the cleaning company included a proposal for 3 days a week with a weekend, as well as 4 and 7 days a week. She noted that 3 days a week with a weekend day would be sufficient based on current use. She asked for a motion to approve.

On MOTION by Ms. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Lopez, Changing Janitorial Schedule to Include One Weekend Cleaning, was approved.

#### SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

## **Consideration of Request from Phase 4B HOA to Install Message Board**

Ms. Burns stated that the Phase 4B HOA proposed that they would pay for the message board and the installation of the board itself next to the mailboxes in their phase, noting there was no cost to the District but that it was District property. They were therefore asking for approval for installation and Ms. Burns asked Mr. Van Wyk to put together a signage agreement to give to the HOA.

Ms. Anderson asked if other HOAs would be able to do the same, and the Board discussed that they could and that the CDD should set parameters as well as color, location, etc.

On MOTION by Ms. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Lopez, with all in favor, the Request from Phase 4B HOA to Install Message Board, was approved.

#### SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Proposals for Landscaping Items in Tract A (Phase 3)

Mr. Smith stated that there was a field in Tract A that had not been sodded and that there had been requests to make the area more usable and presentable for the community. He noted that the first proposal was for sodding the area with Bahia, totaling \$11,600 with the area being 11,466 square feet. The other option presented included seeding the area for \$4,000, but Mr. Smith noted that the area did not have a consistent water source, therefore he recommended the sod option. He also noted that there was \$50,000 left in the landscape line item for various landscape improvements and enhancements. He then presented the Top Choice application for pest control for \$450 that would go on after the sodding. The Board agreed to approve the sodding and the Top Choice application. Ms. Burns asked for a motion to approve. Mr. Smith added that due to rain in April, it may be better to do it in May.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Lopez, the Proposal for Landscaping Items in Tract A (Phase 3) and Approval of Installation of Bahia sod and ant treatment, was approved.

#### **EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

#### **Staff Reports**

#### A. Attorney

Mr. Van Wyk had nothing further for the Board.

#### B. Engineer

The engineer was not present, the next item followed.

#### C. Field Manager's Report

Mr. Smith summarized the Field Manager's Report for the Board. Completed items included regular maintenance, the grinding of the cement around the posts in the playground, resetting of the soccer net, movement of signs, maintenance of streetlights, and the fixing of one of the entry monuments. He also noted that items that were in progress included ordering "watch for children" signs and adding 20-40 yards of mulch to the playground. Mr. Smith noted that the median end cap landscaping looked nice and therefore they wanted to spread them to all of the other phases. He also noted there was one issue they were dealing with after a lightning strike affected the building by knocking out the modems and the gate system, which had been fixed, but they could not turn the gate system back on at the moment due to the system being fried. He added that they were looking at adding a remote system for card access for the residents. He also noted that upcoming items included pressure-washing the deck at the Amenity Center and replacing some of the cabana covers.

#### i. Consideration of Proposals for Median Endcap Landscaping Enhancements

Mr. Smith presented the proposal for entry enhancements that would include perennial flower beds to beautify the medians that had room in 5 entries of different phases. He asked for a motion to approve the total of \$3,358.53.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Anderson, with all in favor, the Proposal for Median Endcap Landscaping Enhancements, was approved.

Ms. Anderson pointed out the concern over some nonexistent roads that exist within the District, such as Dunlap and Sparrow Crest but do not exist on any map. Mr. Heath responded that the property appraiser would have to address that due to the fact that the areas were platted with the streets on there.

#### D. District Manager's Report

#### i. Approval of Check Register

Ms. Burns stated the check register was for January 1<sup>st</sup> through March 9<sup>th</sup> and was included in the agenda package totaling \$1,326,825.47.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Lopez, with all in favor, the Check Register from January 1<sup>st</sup> through March 9<sup>th</sup> totaling \$1,326,825.47, was approved.

#### ii. Balance Sheet and Income Statement

Ms. Burns stated that the financials were in the packet for the Board's review adding that they were getting close to 100% collected, being at \$849,000 of the \$860,000 for the O&M. There was no action needed to be taken. With no questions, the next item followed.

#### iii. Ratification of Series 2019 Phase 7/7A Requisition #64

Ms. Burns stated this has previously been approved and she was just looking for a motion to ratify.

On MOTION by Mr. Walsh, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Series 2019 Phase 7/7A requisition #64, was ratified.

#### NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

#### **Supervisor Requests/Audience Comments**

#### **Supervisor Comments:**

Ms. Anderson asked if there could be a crosswalk added at 10<sup>th</sup> and Patterson so that residents could get to the Amenity area easier.

Ms. Burns noted that she would request one through the city office.

#### TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

### Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned.	
On MOTION by Mr. Heath, so favor, the meeting was adjourned	econded by Mr. Walsh, with all in ed.
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	Chairman/Vice Chairman

## SECTION IV

#### **RESOLUTION 2021-06**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE HIGHLAND MEADOWS II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING A PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW; ADDRESSING TRANSMITTAL, POSTING AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has heretofore prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Highland Meadows II Community Development District ("District") prior to June 15, 2021, a proposed budget ("Proposed Budget") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2021 and ending September 30, 2022 ("Fiscal Year 2021/2022"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has considered the Proposed Budget and desires to set the required public hearing thereon.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE HIGHLAND MEADOWS II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

- **1. PROPOSED BUDGET APPROVED.** The Proposed Budget prepared by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2021/2022 attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said Proposed Budget.
- **2. SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING.** A public hearing on said approved Proposed Budget is hereby declared and set for the following date, hour and location:

DATE: August 17, 2021

HOUR: 2:30 PM LOCATION: Holiday Inn

200 Cypress Gardens Boulevard Winter Haven, Florida 33880

- **3.** TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED BUDGET TO LOCAL GENERAL PURPOSE GOVERNMENT(S). The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the Proposed Budget to the City of Davenport and Polk County at least 60 days prior to the hearing set above.
- **4. POSTING OF PROPOSED BUDGET.** In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved Proposed Budget on the District's website at least two days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2, and shall remain on the website for at least 45 days.
- **5. PUBLICATION OF NOTICE.** Notice of this public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.

- **6. SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.
  - **7. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 2021.

ATTEST: Secretary	HIGHLAND MEADOWS II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Secretary	Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

**Exhibit A:** Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2021/2022

**Community Development District** 

**Proposed Budget** 

FY 2022



## **Table of Contents**

1-2	General Fund
3-6	General Fund Narrative
7	Capital Reserve Fund
8	Debt Service Fund Series 2014 - Area 1
9	Amortization Schedule Series 2014 - Area 1
10	Debt Service Fund Series 2014 - Area 2
11	Amortization Schedule Series 2014 - Area 2
12	Debt Service Fund Series 2016 - Area 3
13	Amortization Schedule Series 2016 - Area 3
14	Debt Service Fund Series 2016 - Area 4
15	Amortization Schedule Series 2016 - Area 4

## **Table of Contents**

16	Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 4BC
17	Amortization Schedule Series 2017 - Area 4BC
18	Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 5
19	Amortization Schedule Series 2017 - Area 5
20	Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 6
21	Amortization Schedule Series 2017 - Area 6
22	Debt Service Fund Series 2019 - Area 7/7A
23	Amortization Schedule Series 2019 - Area 7/7A

#### **Proposed Budget General Fund**

	Adopted Budget	Actuals Thru	Projected Next	Projected Thru	Proposed Budget		
Description	FY2021	3/31/21	6 Months	9/30/21	FY2022		
Parameter				·			
Revenues							
Special Assessments	\$860,299	\$854,029	\$6,270	\$860,299	\$851,732		
Other Revenue	\$0	\$6,918	\$0	\$6,918	\$0		
Total Revenues	\$ 860,299	\$ 860,947	\$ 6,270	\$ 867,217	\$ 851,732		
Expenditures							
General & Administrative							
Supervisor Fees	\$12,000	\$4,200	\$5,000	\$9,200	\$12,000		
Public Official Insurance	\$2,416	\$2,692	\$0	\$2,692	\$2,861		
Trustee Services	\$25,000	\$11,214	\$8,728	\$19,942	\$25,000		
District Management Fees	\$35,000	\$17,500	\$17,500	\$35,000	\$36,050		
Engineering Dissemination Agent	\$6,000	\$0 \$4.100	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$6,000		
Arbitrage	\$7,000	\$4,100 \$0	\$3,500	\$7,600	\$7,000		
Property Appraiser	\$1,800		\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,800		
District Counsel	\$21,514	\$22,303 \$9,687	\$0 \$0.687	\$22,303	\$0 \$25,000		
Assessment Administration	\$25,000 \$5,000	\$5,000	\$9,687 \$0	\$19,374 \$5,000	\$25,000 \$5,000		
Audit Fees	\$3,000	\$5,000 \$0	\$3,685	\$3,685	\$3,685		
Travel & Per Diem	\$5,065 \$500	\$0 \$0	\$3,085 \$0				
Telephone	\$100 \$100	\$0 \$0	\$50 \$50	\$0 \$50	\$0 \$100		
Postage & Shipping	\$1,000	\$88	\$180	\$268	\$1,000		
Printing & Binding	\$1,000	\$24	\$100 \$120	\$144	\$1,000		
Office Supplies	\$500	\$13	\$25	\$38	\$500		
Legal Advertising	\$7,500	\$3,396	\$4,104	\$7,500	\$7,500		
Miscellaneous	\$5,000	\$781	\$1,590	\$2,371	\$5,000		
Information Technology	\$1,350	\$1,175	\$175	\$1,350	\$1,800		
Website Maintenance	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,200		
Dues, Licenses & Fees	\$175	\$175	\$0	\$175	\$175		
	****				****		
Total General & Administrative	\$162,540	\$82,347	\$59,144	\$141,491	\$142,671		
Operation & Maintenance							
Field Expenses							
Field Management	\$15,000	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$15,000	\$15,450		
General Insurance	\$2,725	\$2,726	\$0	\$2,726	\$2,537		
Irrigation Repairs	\$16,000	\$1,204	\$8,000	\$9,204	\$16,000		
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$5,000	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$5,000		
Landscape Maintenance	\$212,000	\$96,850	\$96,900	\$193,750	\$212,000		
Landscape Replacement & Tree/Palm Services	\$75,230	\$25,219	\$25,219	\$50,438	\$75,230		
Fertilization	\$36,000	\$14,853	\$14,853	\$29,705	\$36,000		
Contingency	\$10,000	\$4,101	\$5,899	\$10,000	\$10,000		
Streetlights	\$60,000	\$20,530	\$20,530	\$41,060	\$60,000		
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$6,000	\$2,950	\$2,950	\$5,900	\$6,000		
Subtotal Field Expenses	\$ 437,955	\$ 175,932	\$ 184,350	\$ 360,283	\$ 438,217		

**Community Development District** 

#### Proposed Budget General Fund

Description		Adopted Budget FY2021		Actuals Thru 3/31/21		Projected Next 6 Months		rojected Thru /30/21		Proposed Budget FY2022
0.1 0.5 1.5										
Cabana & Pool Expenses		<b>#05.000</b>		<b>#</b> 0.000		<b>#00.74</b> 5		<b>#05.000</b>		<b>#</b> 00.000
Security		\$35,000		\$6,286		\$28,715		\$35,000		\$38,000
Contingency		\$12,500		\$1,703		\$0		\$1,703		\$12,500
Electric		\$25,000		\$12,256		\$12,256		\$24,511		\$33,039
Internet		\$3,000		\$257		\$1,170		\$1,427		\$3,000
Property & Casualty Insurance		\$15,000		\$12,240		\$0		\$12,240		\$15,000
Playground Lease		\$15,256		\$6,887		\$7,093		\$13,980		\$15,256
Pest Control		\$828		\$414		\$414		\$828		\$828
Amenity Repairs & Maintenance		\$10,000		\$3,219		\$3,219		\$6,438		\$10,000
Swimming Pools		\$19,500		\$5,950		\$13,000		\$18,950		\$19,500
Janitorial - Pool		\$17,400		\$4,454		\$4,454		\$8,908		\$17,400
Water & Sewer		\$7,500		\$2,803		\$2,803		\$5,607		\$7,500
Subtotal Pool & Cabana	\$	160,984	\$	56,469	\$	73,124	\$	129,593	\$	172,024
Total Operations & Maintenance	\$	598,939	\$	232,401	\$	257,475	\$	489,876	\$	610,241
Other Expenditures										<u> </u>
Capital Reserve		\$98,820		\$500		\$98,320		\$98,820		\$98,820
Total Other Expenditures		\$98,820		\$500		\$98,320		\$98,820		\$98,820
Total Expenditures	\$	860,299	\$	315,249	\$	414,938	\$	730,187	\$	851,732
Europe Devenues ((Europe diturns)	¢	(0)	φ	T4T (00	¢	(400,660)	¢	127.020	φ	0
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$	(0)	\$	545,699	\$	(408,669)	\$	137,030	\$	0

<u>Assessment</u>								
<u>Area</u>	<u>Units</u>		FY2020		FY2021		FY2022	
1	126		126	126			126	
2	184		184		184		184	
3	228		228		228		228	
4	106		106		106		106	
5	281		281		281		281	
6	128		128		128		128	
4B/C	199	199			199	199		
New Area	210		210		210		210	
TOTAL	1462		1462		1462		1462	
Assessment	Per Unit (Gross)	\$	626	\$	626	\$	626.43	
Assessment P	er Unit (Net 7%)	\$	588.44	\$	588.44	\$	582.58	
Net Ann	ual Assessment	\$	860,299	\$	860,299	\$	851,732	

General Fund Budget

#### Revenues:

#### Special Assessments

The District levies Non-Ad Valorem Assessments on all of the assessable property within the District to pay for operating expenditures incurred during the Fiscal Year.

#### **Expenditures:**

#### General & Administrative:

#### Supervisor Fees

Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, allows for each Board member to receive \$200 per meeting, not to exceed \$4,800 per year paid to each Supervisor for the time devoted to District business and meetings.

#### Public Official Insurance

The District's Public Official insurance coverage is provided by Florida Insurance Alliance who specializes in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies.

#### Trustee Services

The District pays monthly fees plus reimbursable expenses to U.S. Bank as Trustee for the District's Special Assessment Revenue Bonds.

#### <u>District Management Fees</u>

The District has contracted with Governmental Management Services-Central Florida, LLC to provide management, accounting, and recording secretary services. These services include, but are not limited to, advertising, recording and transcribing of Board meetings, administrative services, budget preparation, financial reporting, and assisting with annual audits.

#### Engineering

The District's Engineer, Landmark Engineering & Surveying Corp., will be providing general engineering services to the District, e.g., attendance and preparation for the monthly Board meetings, review of invoices and requisitions, preparation and review of contract specifications and bid documents, and various projects assigned as directed by the Board of Supervisors and the District Manager.

#### Dissemination Agent

The District is required to prepare an annual disclosure report in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement and Rule I5c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by Securities and Exchange Commission. The annual report is filed on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (EMMA) website.

#### <u>Arbitrage</u>

The District will contract with an independent certified public accountant to annually circulate the District's Arbitrage Rebate Liability on the Series 2014, 2016 and 2017 Special Assessment Revenue Bonds.

#### Property Appraiser

Florida Statutes Section 197.3632 allows for Special Districts to have the assessment of non-ad valorem taxes included in and collected in conjunction with ad valorem taxes. This expense covers Property Appraisers administrative costs related to the non-ad valorem collection and distribution.

#### District Counsel

The District's Legal Counsel, Hopping Green & Sam's, provides general legal services to the District. Among these services are attendance at and preparation for monthly Board meetings, review of operating

#### **General Fund Budget**

and maintenance contracts, review of agreements and resolutions, and other research assigned as directed by the Board of Supervisors.

#### Assessment Administration

The District has contracted with Governmental Management Services-CF, LLC to maintain the assessment roll and annually certify for collection a Non-Ad Valorem assessment for operating and debt service expenses, calculate, collect, record and transmit prepaid assessments, maintain the District's lien book along with various other responsibilities.

#### Audit Fees

The District is required by Florida Statutes to have an independent certified public accounting firm to conduct an annual audit of its financial records. The District's current auditing firm is Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, and Frank.

#### Travel & Per Diem

Represents the travel expenses incurred related to District staff.

#### Telephone

Represents expense for telephone and conference calls that are reimbursable by the district.

#### Postage & Delivery

Represents the expense of mailing of correspondence, payables, and overnight deliveries, that are considered reimbursable by the district.

#### Printing & Binding

Represents the expense of printing of agenda packages and copying correspondence, that are considered reimbursable by the district.

#### Office Supplies

Represents miscellaneous office supplies.

#### Legal Advertising

The District will incur expenditures related to legal advertising. The items for which the District will advertise include, but are not limited to meeting schedules, special meeting notices, and public hearings, bidding etc. for the District based on statutory guidelines.

#### **Miscellane**ous

Represents expense for unbudgeted administrative items that do not fit into any other expense

#### Information Technology

The District incurs costs related to the District's accounting and information systems, District's website creation and maintenance, electronic compliance with Florida Statutes and other electronic data requirements.

#### Dues. Licenses & Subscriptions

The District is required to pay an annual fee to the Department of Economic Opportunity for \$175. Additional funds have been budgeted to cover other fees, if necessary.

#### Field Expenses:

#### Field Management

The District has contracted with Governmental Management Services — Central Florida, LLC to provide onsite field management of contracts for the District Services such as landscape and lake maintenance. Services to include onsite inspections, meetings with contractors and monitoring of utility accounts.

**General Fund Budget** 

#### General Insurance

Represents the cost of annual coverage of general liability insurance. Coverage is provided by Florida Insurance Alliance who specializes in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies.

#### Irrigation Repairs

Represents the cost of maintaining and repairing the irrigation system. This includes the sprinklers, and irrigation wells.

#### General Repairs & Maintenance

Represents minor repairs and maintenance of common areas not limited to: steel and vinyl fencing, walls, entrance monuments, and street signage.

#### Landscape Maintenance

The District has a contract with Yellowstone to maintain the landscaping located within the District. These services include monthly landscape maintenance such as mowing, trimming hedges, shrubs & ornamental bushes, weeding, edging, debris removal, and irrigation inspections.

#### Landscape Replacement & Tree/Palm Services

The District will incur landscape related expenditures that fall outside of the annual maintenance contract such as mulching and plant replacement.

#### Fertilization

The District has a contract with Creative Association Services to provide fertilization service on a quarterly basis.

#### **Contingency**

The District may incur costs related to severe weather such as, hurricanes, tornados, fires, etc., or may have unforeseen issues needing rectification. These expenses would pertain to the common areas of the District.

#### Streetlights

Duke Energy provides electric used to power the streetlights.

#### Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance

Represents the estimated costs of maintaining the sidewalks and asphalt throughout the District's Boundary.

#### Cabana & Pool Expenses:

#### <u>Security</u>

The District has contracted with Community Watch Solutions for monthly security services.

#### <u>Contingency</u>

The District may incur costs related to severe weather such as, hurricanes, tornados, fires, etc., or may have unforeseen issues needing rectification. The expenses would pertain to the pool & cabana areas of the District.

#### **Electric**

Duke Energy provides electric not classified as streetlights.

General Fund Budget

#### Internet

Internet service will be added for use at the Amenity Center.

#### Property & Casualty Insurance

Represents the cost of annual coverage of property & casualty insurance. Coverage is provided by Florida Insurance Alliance who specializes in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies.

#### Playground Lease

Represents the cost of leasing playground equipment. The equipment is rented through Navitas.

#### Pest Control

Monthly pest control services for the District.

#### Amenity Repairs & Maintenance

The District will incur costs related to the repair and maintenance of the amenities not limited to: the chain link and steel fencing and gates, the dog park stations, soccer field area, playground, pool and cabana areas.

#### Swimming Pools

The District has a contract with Resort Pools to provide monthly pool service including restroom and dog station services.

#### Janitorial - Pool

Clean Star Services of Central Florida Inc provides cleaning service for the District.

#### Water & Sewer

The City of Davenport provides water service for the District's amenities and common area.

#### Other Expenditures:

#### Capital Reserve

Excess funds transfer out to the Capital Projects fund.

**Community Development District** 

### Proposed Budget Capital Reserve Fund

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21		Projected Next 6 Months		Projected Thru 9/30/21		Proposed Budget FY2022	
Revenues									
Carry Forward Surplus	\$13,811		\$13,811	\$0		\$13,811		\$112,466	
Total Revenues	\$ 13,811	\$	13,811	\$ -	\$	13,811	\$	112,466	
<u>Expenses</u>									
Capital Outlay	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Contingency	\$0		\$75	\$90		\$165		\$2,000	
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$	75	\$ 90	\$	165	\$	2,000	
Other Financing Sources/Uses:									
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ 98,820	\$	500	\$ 98,320	\$	98,820		\$98,820	
Total Other Financing Sources/Uses	\$ 98,820	\$	500	\$ 98,320	\$	98,820	\$	98,820	
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 112,631	\$	14,236	\$ 98,230	\$	112,466	\$	209,286	

#### **Community Development District**

#### Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund

Series 2014 - Area 1

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021		Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next Months		Projected Thru 9/30/21	]	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues								
Special Assessments	\$66,648		\$66,817	\$0		\$66,817	\$	66,648
Interest Income	\$0	١	\$5	\$8		\$13		\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$50,574		\$50,631	\$0		\$50,631		\$46,885
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 117,222	\$	117,452	\$ 8	\$	117,460	\$	113,533
<u>Expenses</u>								
Interest - 11/1	\$25,494		\$25,494	\$0		\$25,494	\$	24,925
Principal - 11/1	\$15,000	١	\$15,000	\$0		\$15,000	\$	15,000
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	١	\$5,000	\$0		\$5,000		\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$25,081		\$0	\$25,081		\$25,081	\$	24,513
Total Expenditures	\$ 65,575	\$	45,494	\$ 25,081	\$	70,575	\$	64,438
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 51,648	\$	71,958	\$ (25,073)	\$	46,885	\$	49,096
					)i	oinal 11/1		¢15.000

Principal - 11/1 \$15,000 Interest - 11/1 \$24,513 Total \$39,513

## Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2014A1 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	815,000.00	\$	-	\$	24,925.00		
11/01/21	\$	815,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	24,925.00	\$	64,850.00
05/01/22	\$	800,000.00	\$	45.000.00	\$	24,512.50		64.005.00
11/01/22	\$	800,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	24,512.50	\$	64,025.00
05/01/23	\$	785,000.00	\$	15,000,00	\$	24,100.00	¢.	(2.200.00
11/01/23	\$ \$	785,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	24,100.00	\$	63,200.00
05/01/24 11/01/24	\$	770,000.00 770,000.00	\$ \$	20,000.00	\$ \$	23,687.50 23,687.50	\$	67,375.00
05/01/25	\$	750,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	23,137.50	Ψ	07,373.00
11/01/25	\$	750,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	23,137.50	\$	66,275.00
05/01/26	\$	730,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	22,587.50	Ψ	00,275.00
11/01/26	\$	730,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	22,587.50	\$	65,175.00
05/01/27	\$	710,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,037.50	4	55,175165
11/01/27	\$	710,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	22,037.50	\$	64,075.00
05/01/28	\$	690,000.00	\$	-	\$	21,487.50		,
11/01/28	\$	690,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	21,487.50	\$	62,975.00
05/01/29	\$	670,000.00	\$	· -	\$	20,937.50		
11/01/29	\$	670,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	20,937.50	\$	66,875.00
05/01/30	\$	645,000.00	\$	-	\$	20,156.25		
11/01/30	\$	645,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	20,156.25	\$	65,312.50
05/01/31	\$	620,000.00	\$	-	\$	19,375.00		
11/01/31	\$	620,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	19,375.00	\$	63,750.00
05/01/32	\$	595,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,593.75		
11/01/32	\$	595,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	18,593.75	\$	67,187.50
05/01/33	\$	565,000.00	\$	-	\$	17,656.25		
11/01/33	\$	565,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	17,656.25	\$	65,312.50
05/01/34	\$	535,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,718.75		
11/01/34	\$	535,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	16,718.75	\$	63,437.50
05/01/35	\$	505,000.00	\$	-	\$	15,781.25	Φ.	((5(250
11/01/35	\$	505,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	15,781.25	\$	66,562.50
05/01/36	\$	470,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$ \$	14,687.50	¢	6427500
11/01/36	\$	470,000.00	\$	35,000.00		14,687.50	\$	64,375.00
05/01/37	\$	435,000.00	\$	-	\$	13,593.75	_	
11/01/37	\$	435,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	13,593.75	\$	67,187.50
05/01/38	\$	395,000.00	\$	-	\$	12,343.75		
11/01/38	\$	395,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	12,343.75	\$	64,687.50
05/01/39	\$	355,000.00	\$	-	\$	11,093.75		
11/01/39	\$	355,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	11,093.75	\$	62,187.50
05/01/40	\$	315,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,843.75		
11/01/40	\$	315,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	9,843.75	\$	64,687.50
05/01/41	\$	270,000.00	\$	-	\$	8,437.50		
11/01/41	\$	270,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	8,437.50	\$	66,875.00
05/01/42	\$	220,000.00	\$	-	\$	6,875.00	•	,
11/01/42	\$	220,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	6,875.00	\$	63,750.00
05/01/43		170,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	5,312.50	Ψ	33,7 30.00
	\$ ¢			-			¢	65 625 00
11/01/43	\$	170,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	5,312.50	\$	65,625.00
05/01/44	\$	115,000.00	\$	<u>.</u>	\$	3,593.75	_	
11/01/44	\$	115,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	3,593.75	\$	62,187.50
05/01/45	\$	60,000.00	\$	-	\$	1,875.00		
11/01/45	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	1,875.00	\$	63,750.00
			\$	815,000.00	\$	806,700.00	\$	1,621,700.00

#### **Community Development District**

### Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund

Series 2014 - Area 2

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$98,165	\$98,412	\$0	\$98,412	\$98,165
Interest Income	\$0	\$3	\$5	\$8	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$75,833	\$69,774	\$0	\$69,774	\$75,035
Total Revenues	\$ 173,998	\$ 168,189	\$ 5	\$ 168,194	\$ 173,200
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$34,400	\$34,400	\$0	\$34,400	\$ 33,622
Principal - 11/1	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$ 25,000
Interest - 5/1	\$33,759	\$0	\$33,759	\$33,759	\$ 32,981
111001000 0/1	400). 00	4.0	400). 01	400). 07	÷ 02,701
Total Expenditures	\$ 93,159	\$ 59,400	\$ 33,759	\$ 93,159	\$ 91,603
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 80,838	\$ 108,789	\$ (33,754)	\$ 75,035	\$ 81,597

Principal - 11/1 \$30,000 Interest - 11/1 \$32,981 Total \$62,981

## Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2014A2 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	1,240,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,621.88		
11/01/21	\$	1,240,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	33,621.88	\$	92,243.75
05/01/22	\$	1,215,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,981.25		
11/01/22	\$	1,215,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	32,981.25	\$	95,962.50
05/01/23	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,212.50		
11/01/23	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	32,212.50	\$	94,425.00
05/01/24	\$	1,155,000.00	\$	-	\$	31,443.75	_	
11/01/24	\$	1,155,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	31,443.75	\$	92,887.50
05/01/25	\$	1,125,000.00	\$	-	\$	30,675.00	ф	04.050.00
11/01/25	\$	1,125,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	30,675.00	\$	91,350.00
05/01/26	\$ \$	1,095,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$ \$	29,906.25	¢	94,812.50
11/01/26	\$ \$	1,095,000.00	\$ \$	35,000.00	\$ \$	29,906.25 29,009.38	\$	94,012.50
05/01/27 11/01/27	\$	1,060,000.00 1,060,000.00	\$ \$	35,000.00	\$	29,009.38	\$	93,018.75
05/01/28	\$	1,025,000.00	\$	33,000.00	\$	28,112.50	Ф	73,010.73
11/01/28	\$	1,025,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	28,112.50	\$	96,225.00
05/01/29	\$	985,000.00	\$		\$	27,087.50	Ψ	70,223.00
11/01/29	\$	985,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	27,087.50	\$	94,175.00
05/01/30	\$	945,000.00	\$	-	\$	25,987.50	Ψ	71,170.00
11/01/30	\$	945,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	25,987.50	\$	96,975.00
05/01/31	\$	900,000.00	\$	-	\$	24,750.00	4	30,370.00
11/01/31	\$	900,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	24,750.00	\$	94,500.00
05/01/32	\$	855,000.00	\$	-	\$	23,512.50		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
11/01/32	\$	855,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	23,512.50	\$	92,025.00
05/01/33	\$	810,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,275.00		
11/01/33	\$	810,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	22,275.00	\$	94,550.00
05/01/34	\$	760,000.00	\$	-	\$	20,900.00		
11/01/34	\$	760,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	20,900.00	\$	91,800.00
05/01/35	\$	710,000.00	\$	-	\$	19,525.00		
11/01/35	\$	710,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	19,525.00	\$	94,050.00
05/01/36	\$	655,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,012.50		
11/01/36	\$	655,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	18,012.50	\$	96,025.00
05/01/37	\$	595,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,362.50		
11/01/37	\$	595,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	16,362.50	\$	92,725.00
05/01/38	\$	535,000.00	\$	_	\$	14,712.50		
11/01/38	\$	535,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	14,712.50	\$	94,425.00
05/01/39	\$	470,000.00	\$	-	\$	12,925.00	,	,
11/01/39	\$	470,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	12,925.00	\$	95,850.00
	\$			70,000.00			Ф	73,030.00
05/01/40		400,000.00	\$	-	\$	11,000.00		
11/01/40	\$	400,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	11,000.00	\$	92,000.00
05/01/41	\$	330,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,075.00		
11/01/41	\$	330,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	9,075.00	\$	93,150.00
05/01/42	\$	255,000.00	\$	-	\$	7,012.50		
11/01/42	\$	255,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	7,012.50	\$	94,025.00
05/01/43	\$	175,000.00	\$	-	\$	4,812.50		
11/01/43	\$	175,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	4,812.50	\$	94,625.00
05/01/44	\$	90,000.00	\$	-	\$	2,475.00		•
11/01/44	\$	90,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	2,475.00	\$	94,950.00
11,01,11	~	70,000.00	*	20,000.00	4	2,175.00	4	71,755.00
			\$	1,240,000.00	\$	1,016,775.00	\$	2,256,775.00
•						-		-

### **Community Development District**

**Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund** Series 2016 - Area 3

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$175,974	\$176,418	\$0	\$176,418	\$175,974
Interest Income	\$0	\$6	\$8	\$14	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$143,969	\$144,684	\$0	\$144,684	\$144,547
Total Revenues	\$319,943	\$321,108	\$8	\$321,116	\$320,522
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$65,784	\$65,784	\$0	\$65,784	\$ 64,634
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$ -
Principal - 5/1	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$ 45,000
Interest - 5/1	\$65,784	\$0	\$65,784	\$65,784	\$ 64,634
Total Expenditures	\$171,568	\$70,784	\$105,784	\$176,568	\$174,269
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$148,375	\$250,323	(\$105,776)	\$144,547	\$146,253
				Interest - 11/1	\$63,509
				Total	\$63,509

Total \$63,509

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2016 A3 Special Assessment Bonds Amortization Schedule

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	2,280,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	65,634.38		
11/01/21	\$	2,240,000.00	\$	45.000.00	\$	64,634.38	\$	170,268.75
05/01/22	\$	2,240,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	64,634.38	d.	172 142 75
11/01/22 05/01/23	\$ \$	2,195,000.00 2,195,000.00	\$ \$	45,000.00	\$ \$	63,509.38 63,509.38	\$	173,143.75
11/01/23	\$	2,150,000.00	\$	43,000.00	\$	62,384.38	\$	170,893.75
05/01/24	\$	2,150,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	62,384.38	Ψ	170,073.73
11/01/24	\$	2,100,000.00	\$	-	\$	61,134.38	\$	173,518.75
05/01/25	\$	2,100,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	61,134.38	Ψ	1,0,010,70
11/01/25	\$	2,050,000.00	\$	-	\$	59,884.38	\$	171,018.75
05/01/26	\$	2,050,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	59,884.38		
11/01/26	\$	1,995,000.00	\$	-	\$	58,509.38	\$	173,393.75
05/01/27	\$	1,995,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	58,509.38		
11/01/27	\$	1,940,000.00	\$	-	\$	56,962.50	\$	170,471.88
05/01/28	\$	1,940,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	56,962.50		
11/01/28	\$	1,880,000.00	\$	-	\$	55,275.00	\$	172,237.50
05/01/29	\$	1,880,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	55,275.00		
11/01/29	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	-	\$	53,587.50	\$	168,862.50
05/01/30	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	53,587.50	_	.=
11/01/30	\$	1,755,000.00	\$	-	\$	51,759.38	\$	170,346.88
05/01/31	\$	1,755,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	51,759.38	ď	171 550 00
11/01/31 05/01/32	\$ \$	1,685,000.00 1,685,000.00	\$ \$	75,000.00	\$ \$	49,790.63 49,790.63	\$	171,550.00
11/01/32	\$ \$	1,610,000.00	\$ \$	75,000.00	\$ \$	47,681.25	\$	172,471.88
05/01/33	\$	1,610,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	47,681.25	Ф	1/2,4/1.00
11/01/33	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	73,000.00	\$	45,571.88	\$	168,253.13
05/01/34	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	45,571.88	Ψ	100,233.13
11/01/34	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	-	\$	43,321.88	\$	168,893.75
05/01/35	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	43,321.88	•	200,210
11/01/35	\$	1,370,000.00	\$	-	\$	40,931.25	\$	169,253.13
05/01/36	\$	1,370,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	40,931.25		
11/01/36	\$	1,280,000.00	\$	-	\$	38,400.00	\$	169,331.25
05/01/37	\$	1,280,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	38,400.00		
11/01/37	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	-	\$	35,550.00	\$	168,950.00
05/01/38	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	35,550.00		
11/01/38	\$	1,085,000.00	\$	· -	\$	32,550.00	\$	168,100.00
05/01/39	\$	1,085,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	32,550.00		,
11/01/39	\$	975,000.00	\$	-	\$	29,250.00	\$	171,800.00
05/01/40	\$	975,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	29,250.00	Ψ	171,000.00
11/01/40	\$	860,000.00	\$	113,000.00	\$	25,800.00	\$	170,050.00
	\$			125,000,00			Φ	170,030.00
05/01/41		860,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	25,800.00	¢.	150.050.00
11/01/41	\$	735,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,050.00	\$	172,850.00
05/01/42	\$	735,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	22,050.00		
11/01/42	\$	605,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,150.00	\$	170,200.00
05/01/43	\$	605,000.00	\$	140,000.00	\$	18,150.00		
11/01/43	\$	465,000.00	\$	-	\$	13,950.00	\$	172,100.00
05/01/44	\$	465,000.00	\$	145,000.00	\$	13,950.00		
11/01/44	\$	320,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,600.00	\$	168,550.00
05/01/45	\$	320,000.00	\$	155,000.00	\$	9,600.00		
11/01/45	\$	165,000.00	\$	-	\$	4,950.00	\$	169,550.00
05/01/46	\$	165,000.00	\$	165,000.00	\$	4,950.00	\$	169,950.00
			\$	2,280,000.00	\$	2,156,009.38	\$	4,436,009.38

### **Community Development District**

Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2016 - Area 4

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$102,688	\$102,947	\$0	\$102,947	\$102,688
Interest Income	\$0	\$2	\$5	\$7	\$0
Transfer In	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$47,011	\$47,620	\$0	\$47,620	\$44,018
Total Revenues	\$149,700	\$150,569	\$5	\$150,574	\$146,706
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$38,278	\$38,278	\$0	\$38,278	\$ 38,128
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Principal - 5/1	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$ 25,000
Interest - 5/1	\$38,278	\$0	\$38,278	\$38,278	\$ 37,503
Total Expenditures =	\$101,555	\$43,278	\$63,278	\$106,556	\$100,631
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$48,145	\$107,291	(\$63,273)	\$44,018	\$46,075
				Interest - 11/1	\$36,878
				Total	\$36,878

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2016 A4 Special Assessment Bonds Amortization Schedule

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	1,325,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	38,128.13		
11/01/21	\$	1,300,000.00	\$	-	\$	37,503.13	\$	100,631.25
05/01/22	\$	1,300,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	37,503.13	ď	99,381.25
11/01/22 05/01/23	\$ \$	1,275,000.00 1,275,000.00	\$ \$	25,000.00	\$ \$	36,878.13 36,878.13	\$	99,381.25
11/01/23	\$	1,250,000.00	\$	23,000.00	\$	36,253.13	\$	98,131.25
05/01/24	\$	1,250,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	36,253.13	Ψ	70,131.23
11/01/24	\$	1,220,000.00	\$	-	\$	35,503.13	\$	101,756.25
05/01/25	\$	1,220,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	35,503.13	•	,
11/01/25	\$	1,190,000.00	\$	-	\$	34,753.13	\$	100,256.25
05/01/26	\$	1,190,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	34,753.13		
11/01/26	\$	1,160,000.00	\$	-	\$	34,003.13	\$	98,756.25
05/01/27	\$	1,160,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	34,003.13		
11/01/27	\$	1,130,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,159.38	\$	97,162.50
05/01/28	\$	1,130,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	33,159.38		
11/01/28	\$	1,095,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,175.00	\$	100,334.38
05/01/29	\$	1,095,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	32,175.00		
11/01/29	\$	1,060,000.00	\$	=	\$	31,190.63	\$	98,365.63
05/01/30	\$	1,060,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	31,190.63		
11/01/30	\$	1,020,000.00	\$	-	\$	30,065.63	\$	101,256.25
05/01/31	\$	1,020,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	30,065.63		00.004.05
11/01/31	\$	980,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	28,940.63	\$	99,006.25
05/01/32	\$	980,000.00 935,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$ \$	28,940.63	ď	101 (15 (2
11/01/32	\$ \$	935,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$ \$	27,675.00	\$	101,615.63
05/01/33 11/01/33	\$ \$	890,000.00	\$ \$	45,000.00	\$ \$	27,675.00 26,409.38	\$	99,084.38
05/01/34	\$	890,000.00	\$	50,000.00	э \$	26,409.38	Ф	99,004.30
11/01/34	\$	840,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	25,003.13	\$	101,412.50
05/01/35	\$	840,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	25,003.13	Ψ	101,112.50
11/01/35	\$	790,000.00	\$	-	\$	23,596.88	\$	98,600.00
05/01/36	\$	790,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	23,596.88		,
11/01/36	\$	735,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,050.00	\$	100,646.88
05/01/37	\$	735,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	22,050.00		
11/01/37	\$	680,000.00	\$	, -	\$	20,400.00	\$	97,450.00
05/01/38	\$	680,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	20,400.00	4	37,100.00
11/01/38	\$	620,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,600.00	\$	99,000.00
05/01/39	\$	620,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	18,600.00	Ψ	77,000.00
				60,000.00			ф	05.400.00
11/01/39	\$	560,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,800.00	\$	95,400.00
05/01/40	\$	560,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	16,800.00	Φ.	0445000
11/01/40	\$	495,000.00	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	14,850.00	\$	96,650.00
05/01/41	\$	495,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	14,850.00		
11/01/41	\$	425,000.00	\$	-	\$	12,750.00	\$	97,600.00
05/01/42	\$	425,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	12,750.00		
11/01/42	\$	350,000.00	\$	-	\$	10,500.00	\$	98,250.00
05/01/43	\$	350,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	10,500.00		
11/01/43	\$	270,000.00	\$	-	\$	8,100.00	\$	98,600.00
05/01/44	\$	270,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	8,100.00		
11/01/44	\$	185,000.00	\$	-	\$	5,550.00	\$	98,650.00
05/01/45	\$	185,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	5,550.00		,
11/01/45	\$	95,000.00	\$	-	\$	2,850.00	\$	98,400.00
05/01/46	\$	95,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	2,850.00	\$	97,850.00
03,01,10	<u> </u>	73,000.00						·
			\$	1,325,000.00	\$	1,249,246.88	\$	2,574,246.88

#### **Community Development District**

#### Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 4B/C

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$158,666	\$158,267	\$399	\$158,666	\$158,666
Direct Assessments	\$79,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Prepayments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lot Closings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Income	\$0	\$19	\$19	\$38	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$271,150	\$299,673	\$0	\$299,673	\$128,880
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 508,856	\$ 457,959	\$ 418	\$ 458,377	\$ 287,546
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$60,244	\$60,244	\$0	\$60,244	\$ 55,625
Principal - 11/1	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$ 45,000
Special Call - 11/1	\$115,000	\$145,000	\$0	\$145,000	\$0
Interest - 2/1	\$0	\$59	\$0	\$59	\$0
Special Call - 2/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$59,194	\$0	\$59,194	\$59,194	\$ 54,838
Total Expenditures	\$ 294,438	\$ 270,303	\$ 59,194	\$ 329,497	\$ 155,463
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 214,418	\$ 187,656	\$ (58,776)	\$ 128,880	\$ 132,084

Principal - 11/1 \$45,000 Interest - 11/1 \$54,838 Total \$99,838

## Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2017 4B/C Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

D .		D.I.		D I		T .		T . 1
Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	2,350,000.00	\$	-	\$	55,625.00		
11/01/21	\$	2,350,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	55,625.00	\$	156,250.00
05/01/22	\$	2,305,000.00	\$	-	\$	54,837.50		
11/01/22	\$	2,305,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	54,837.50	\$	154,675.00
05/01/23	\$	2,260,000.00	\$	-	\$	54,050.00		
11/01/23	\$	2,260,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	54,050.00	\$	153,100.00
05/01/24	\$	2,215,000.00	\$	-	\$	53,262.50		
11/01/24	\$	2,215,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	53,262.50	\$	156,525.00
05/01/25	\$ \$	2,165,000.00 2,165,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	52,231.25 52,231.25	¢	15446250
11/01/25 05/01/26	\$ \$	2,115,000.00	\$ \$	50,000.00	\$ \$	52,231.25	\$	154,462.50
11/01/26	\$	2,115,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	51,200.00	\$	157,400.00
05/01/27	\$	2,060,000.00	\$	-	\$	50,065.63	Ψ	137,100.00
11/01/27	\$	2,060,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	50,065.63	\$	155,131.25
05/01/28	\$	2,005,000.00	\$	-	\$	48,931.25		
11/01/28	\$	2,005,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	48,931.25	\$	157,862.50
05/01/29	\$	1,945,000.00	\$	-	\$	47,693.75		
11/01/29	\$	1,945,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	47,693.75	\$	155,387.50
05/01/30	\$	1,885,000.00	\$	-	\$	46,268.75		
11/01/30	\$	1,885,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	46,268.75	\$	157,537.50
05/01/31	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	-	\$	44,725.00		
11/01/31	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	44,725.00	\$	154,450.00
05/01/32	\$	1,755,000.00	\$	70,000,00	\$	43,181.25	¢	15626250
11/01/32	\$ \$	1,755,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	43,181.25	\$	156,362.50
05/01/33 11/01/33	\$ \$	1,685,000.00 1,685,000.00	\$ \$	70,000.00	\$ \$	41,518.75 41,518.75	\$	153,037.50
05/01/34	\$	1,615,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	39,856.25	Ф	133,037.30
11/01/34	\$	1,615,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	39,856.25	\$	154,712.50
05/01/35	\$	1,540,000.00	\$	-	\$	38,075.00	4	10 1), 12.00
11/01/35	\$	1,540,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	38,075.00	\$	156,150.00
05/01/36	\$	1,460,000.00	\$	· -	\$	36,175.00		
11/01/36	\$	1,460,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	36,175.00	\$	157,350.00
05/01/37	\$	1,375,000.00	\$	-	\$	34,156.25		
11/01/37	\$	1,375,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	34,156.25	\$	153,312.50
05/01/38	\$	1,290,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,137.50		
11/01/38	\$	1,290,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	32,137.50	\$	154,275.00
05/01/39	\$	1,200,000.00	\$	· -	\$	30,000.00		
11/01/39	\$	1,200,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	155,000.00
05/01/40	\$	1,105,000.00	\$	-	\$	27,625.00	,	
11/01/40	\$	1,105,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	27,625.00	\$	155,250.00
05/01/41	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	-	\$	25,125.00	Ψ	100,200.00
11/01/41	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	105,000.00	\$	25,125.00	\$	155,250.00
05/01/42	\$	900,000.00	\$	103,000.00	\$	22,500.00	Ψ	133,230.00
11/01/42	\$ \$	900,000.00	э \$	110,000.00	\$ \$	22,500.00	\$	155,000.00
05/01/43				110,000.00			φ	133,000.00
	\$	790,000.00	\$	115,000,00	\$	19,750.00	ф	15450000
11/01/43	\$	790,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	19,750.00	\$	154,500.00
05/01/44	\$	675,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,875.00		
11/01/44	\$	675,000.00	\$	120,000.00	\$	16,875.00	\$	153,750.00
05/01/45	\$	555,000.00	\$	-	\$	13,875.00		
11/01/45	\$	555,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	13,875.00	\$	157,750.00
05/01/46	\$	425,000.00	\$	-	\$	10,625.00	_	
11/01/46	\$	425,000.00	\$	135,000.00	\$	10,625.00	\$	156,250.00
05/01/47	\$	290,000.00	\$	140,000,00	\$	7,250.00	¢	15450000
11/01/47 05/01/48	\$ \$	290,000.00 150,000.00	\$	140,000.00	\$ \$	7,250.00 3,750.00	\$	154,500.00
11/01/48	\$ \$	150,000.00	\$ \$	150,000.00	\$ \$	3,750.00	\$	157,500.00
11/01/40	φ	130,000.00	ψ	130,000.00	Ψ	3,730.00	Ψ	137,300.00
			\$	2,350,000.00	\$	2,002,731.25	\$	4,352,731.25
				<u> </u>		•		

#### **Community Development District**

Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 5

Description	Adopte Budge FY202	t	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months		Projected Thru 9/30/21	]	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues								
Special Assessments	\$292		\$293,057	\$0		\$293,057		\$292,320
Interest Income		\$0	\$4	\$5		\$9		\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$225	,650	\$244,103	\$0	\$244,103			\$184,394
Total Revenues	\$ 517	970	\$ 537,165	\$ 5	\$	537,170	\$	476,714
<u>Expenses</u>								
Interest - 11/1	\$109	,631	\$109,631	\$0		\$109,631	\$	107,625
Principal - 11/1	\$70	,000	\$70,000	\$0		\$70,000	\$	70,000
Special Call - 11/1		\$0	\$20,000	\$0		\$20,000		\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$108	,144	\$0	\$108,144		\$108,144	\$	106,138
Special Call - 8/1		\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000			\$0
Total Expenditures	\$ 287	775	\$ 199,631	\$ 153,144	\$	352,775	\$	283,763
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 230	,195	\$ 337,533	\$ (153,139)	\$	184,394	\$	192,952

Principal - 11/1 \$75,000 Interest - 11/1 \$106,138 Total \$181,138

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2017 A5 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

<b>D</b>		Delenen		Data taran	•					
Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total		
05/01/21	\$	4,025,000.00	\$	-	\$	107,625.00				
11/01/21	\$	4,025,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	107,625.00	\$	285,250.00		
05/01/22	\$	3,955,000.00	\$	-	\$	106,137.50				
11/01/22	\$	3,955,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	106,137.50	\$	287,275.00		
05/01/23	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	-	\$	104,543.75				
11/01/23	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	104,543.75	\$	289,087.50		
05/01/24	\$	3,800,000.00	\$	-	\$	102,593.75	φ.	200 107 50		
11/01/24 05/01/25	\$ \$	3,800,000.00 3,715,000.00	\$ \$	85,000.00	\$ \$	102,593.75 100,521.88	\$	290,187.50		
11/01/25	\$	3,715,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	100,521.88	\$	286,043.75		
05/01/26	\$	3,630,000.00	\$	-	\$	98,450.00	Ψ	200,013.73		
11/01/26	\$	3,630,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	98,450.00	\$	286,900.00		
05/01/27	\$	3,540,000.00	\$	-	\$	96,256.25				
11/01/27	\$	3,540,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	96,256.25	\$	287,512.50		
05/01/28	\$	3,445,000.00	\$	-	\$	93,940.63				
11/01/28	\$	3,445,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	93,940.63	\$	287,881.25		
05/01/29	\$	3,345,000.00	\$	105 000 00	\$	91,253.13	φ.	207 506 25		
11/01/29 05/01/30	\$ \$	3,345,000.00 3,240,000.00	\$ \$	105,000.00	\$ \$	91,253.13 88,431.25	\$	287,506.25		
11/01/30	\$	3,240,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	88,431.25	\$	286,862.50		
05/01/31	\$	3,130,000.00	\$	-	\$	85,475.00	Ψ	200,002.50		
11/01/31	\$	3,130,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	85,475.00	\$	285,950.00		
05/01/32	\$	3,015,000.00	\$	, <u>-</u>	\$	82,384.38		,		
11/01/32	\$	3,015,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	82,384.38	\$	289,768.75		
05/01/33	\$	2,890,000.00	\$	-	\$	79,025.00				
11/01/33	\$	2,890,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	79,025.00	\$	288,050.00		
05/01/34	\$	2,760,000.00	\$	-	\$	75,531.25				
11/01/34	\$	2,760,000.00	\$	135,000.00	\$	75,531.25	\$	286,062.50		
05/01/35 11/01/35	\$ \$	2,625,000.00 2,625,000.00	\$ \$	145,000.00	\$ \$	71,903.13 71,903.13	\$	288,806.25		
05/01/36	\$	2,480,000.00	э \$	145,000.00	\$	68,006.25	Ф	200,000.23		
11/01/36	\$	2,480,000.00	\$	150,000.00	\$	68,006.25	\$	286,012.50		
05/01/37	\$	2,330,000.00	\$	-	\$	63,975.00	·			
11/01/37	\$	2,330,000.00	\$	160,000.00	\$	63,975.00	\$	287,950.00		
05/01/38	\$	2,170,000.00	\$	-	\$	59,675.00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
11/01/38	\$	2,170,000.00	\$	170,000.00	\$	59,675.00	\$	289,350.00		
05/01/39	\$	2,000,000.00	\$	-	\$	55,000.00	•			
11/01/39	\$	2,000,000.00	\$	180,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	290,000.00		
05/01/40	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	-	\$	50,050.00	*	230,000.00		
11/01/40	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	185,000.00	\$	50,050.00	\$	285,100.00		
05/01/41	\$	1,635,000.00	\$	-	\$	44,962.50	*	200)100100		
11/01/41	\$	1,635,000.00	\$	200,000.00	\$	44,962.50	\$	289,925.00		
05/01/42	\$	1,435,000.00	\$	-	\$	39,462.50	Ψ	207,723.00		
11/01/42	\$	1,435,000.00	\$	210,000.00	\$	39,462.50	\$	288,925.00		
05/01/43	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,687.50	*	200,520.00		
11/01/43	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	220,000.00	\$	33,687.50	\$	287,375.00		
05/01/44	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	220,000.00	\$	27,637.50	Ψ	207,373.00		
11/01/44	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	230,000.00	\$	27,637.50	\$	285,275.00		
05/01/45	\$	775,000.00	\$	230,000.00	\$	21,312.50	Ψ	203,273.00		
11/01/45	\$	775,000.00	э \$	245,000.00	\$	21,312.50	\$	287,625.00		
05/01/46	\$ \$	530,000.00	э \$	445,000.00		14,575.00	Ф	207,025.00		
11/01/46	\$ \$	530,000.00	\$ \$	260,000.00	\$ \$	14,575.00	\$	289,150.00		
05/01/47	\$	270,000.00	\$	200,000.00	\$	7,425.00	Ψ	207,130.00		
11/01/47	\$	270,000.00	\$	270,000.00	\$	7,425.00	\$	284,850.00		
· ·				·		•		· 		
			\$	4,025,000.00	\$	3,739,681.25	\$	7,764,681.25		

## **Community Development District**

Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 6

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$125,664	\$125,981	\$0	\$125,981	\$125,664
Interest Income	\$0	\$3	\$3	\$6	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$83,460	\$84,251	\$0	\$84,251	\$83,400
Total Dayanyas	\$ 209,124	¢ 210.224	\$ 3	\$ 210,237	\$ 200.064
Total Revenues	\$ 209,124	\$ 210,234	\$ 3	\$ 210,237	\$ 209,064
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$46,238	\$46,238	\$0	\$46,238	\$ 45,466
Principal - 11/1	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$ 30,000
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$45,600	\$0	\$45,600	\$45,600	\$ 44,828
Total Expenditures	\$ 121,838	\$ 81,238	\$ 45,600	\$ 126,838	\$ 120,294
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 87,286	\$ 128,997	\$ (45,597)	\$ 83,400	\$ 88,770

Principal - 11/1 \$30,000 Interest - 11/1 \$44,828 Total \$74,828

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2017 A6 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date		Balance	Prinicpal			Interest	Total	
05/01/21	\$	1,700,000.00	\$	-	\$	45,465.63	¢	120.021.25
11/01/21 05/01/22	\$ \$	1,700,000.00 1,670,000.00	\$ \$	30,000.00	\$ \$	45,465.63 44,828.13	\$	120,931.25
11/01/22	\$	1,670,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	44,828.13	\$	119,656.25
05/01/23	\$	1,640,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	44,190.63	Ψ	117,030.23
11/01/23	\$	1,640,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	44,190.63	\$	123,381.25
05/01/24	\$	1,605,000.00	\$	-	\$	43,337.50	Ψ	120,001.20
11/01/24	\$	1,605,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	43,337.50	\$	121,675.00
05/01/25	\$	1,570,000.00	\$	-	\$	42,484.38		
11/01/25	\$	1,570,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	42,484.38	\$	119,968.75
05/01/26	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	-	\$	41,631.25		
11/01/26	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	41,631.25	\$	123,262.50
05/01/27	\$	1,495,000.00	\$	-	\$	40,656.25		
11/01/27	\$	1,495,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	40,656.25	\$	121,312.50
05/01/28	\$	1,455,000.00	\$		\$	39,681.25		
11/01/28	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	39,681.25	\$	119,362.50
05/01/29	\$	1,415,000.00	\$	-	\$	38,606.25	Φ.	40004050
11/01/29	\$	1,415,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	38,606.25	\$	122,212.50
05/01/30	\$ \$	1,370,000.00	\$ \$	45,000.00	\$ \$	37,396.88 37,396.88	\$	119,793.75
11/01/30 05/01/31	\$	1,370,000.00 1,325,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$ \$	36,187.50	Ф	119,/95./5
11/01/31	\$	1,325,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	36,187.50	\$	122,375.00
05/01/32	\$	1,275,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	34,843.75	Ψ	122,373.00
11/01/32	\$	1,275,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	34,843.75	\$	119,687.50
05/01/33	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,500.00	•	,
11/01/33	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	33,500.00	\$	122,000.00
05/01/34	\$	1,170,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,021.88		
11/01/34	\$	1,170,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	32,021.88	\$	119,043.75
05/01/35	\$	1,115,000.00	\$	-	\$	30,543.75		
11/01/35	\$	1,115,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	30,543.75	\$	121,087.50
05/01/36	\$	1,055,000.00	\$	-	\$	28,931.25		
11/01/36	\$	1,055,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	28,931.25	\$	122,862.50
05/01/37	\$	990,000.00	\$	-	\$	27,184.38		
11/01/37	\$	990,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	27,184.38	\$	119,368.75
05/01/38	\$	925,000.00	\$	-	\$	25,437.50		
11/01/38	\$	925,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	25,437.50	\$	120,875.00
05/01/39	\$	855,000.00	\$	-	\$	23,512.50		
11/01/39	\$	855,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	23,512.50	\$	122,025.00
05/01/40	\$	780,000.00	\$	-	\$	21,450.00		
11/01/40	\$	780,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	21,450.00	\$	122,900.00
05/01/41	\$	700,000.00	\$	-	\$	19,250.00		,
11/01/41	\$	700,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	19,250.00	\$	123,500.00
05/01/42	\$	615,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,912.50	4	220,000.00
11/01/42	\$	615,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	16,912.50	\$	123,825.00
05/01/43		525,000.00		30,000.00		14,437.50	Ψ	123,023.00
	\$		\$	05.000.00	\$		ď	122.075.02
11/01/43	\$	525,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	14,437.50	\$	123,875.00
05/01/44	\$	430,000.00	\$	10000000	\$	11,825.00	¢.	400 (50.00
11/01/44	\$	430,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	11,825.00	\$	123,650.00
05/01/45	\$	330,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,075.00		
11/01/45	\$	330,000.00	\$	105,000.00	\$	9,075.00	\$	123,150.00
05/01/46	\$	225,000.00	\$	-	\$	6,187.50		
11/01/46	\$	225,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	6,187.50	\$	122,375.00
05/01/47	\$	115,000.00	\$	11500000	\$	3,162.50	ď	104 005 00
11/01/47	\$	115,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	3,162.50	\$	121,325.00
			\$	1,700,000.00	\$	1,585,481.25	\$	3,285,481.25

## **Community Development District**

# Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2019 - Area 7/7A

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
<u>Revenues</u>					
Special Assessments	\$346,483	\$203,624	\$1,672	\$205,296	\$ 279,429
Prepayments	\$0	\$603,606	\$0	\$603,606	\$0
Lot Closings	\$0	\$32,441	\$0	\$32,441	\$0
Interest Income	\$0	\$19	\$19	\$38	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$122,288	\$685,551	\$0	\$685,551	\$ 132,864
Total Revenues	\$ 468,770	\$ 1,525,241	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,526,932	\$ 412,293
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$120,029	\$120,029	\$0	\$120,029	\$ 95,843
Principal - 11/1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 40,000
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$530,000	\$0	\$530,000	\$0
Interest - 2/1	\$0	\$4,943	\$0	\$4,943	\$0
Special Call - 2/1	\$0	\$475,000	\$0	\$475,000	\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$120,029	\$0	\$99,096	\$99,096	\$ 95,168
Special Call - 5/1	\$0	\$0	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$0
Total Expenditures	240,058	\$ 1,129,972	\$ 264,096	\$ 1,394,068	\$ 231,010
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 228,712	\$ 395,270	\$ (262,405)	\$ 132,864	\$ 181,283

Principal - 11/1 \$85,000 Interest - 11/1 \$95,168 Total \$180,168

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2019 7/7A Special Assessment Bonds Amortization Schedule

D.		n.1		D : 1				m . 1
Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
11/01/21	\$	4,595,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	95,842.50	\$	135,842.50
05/01/22	\$	4,555,000.00	\$	-	\$	95,167.50		
11/01/22	\$	4,555,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	95,167.50	\$	275,335.00
05/01/23	\$	4,470,000.00	\$	-	\$	93,733.13		000.444.00
11/01/23	\$	4,470,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	93,733.13	\$	277,466.25
05/01/24 11/01/24	\$ \$	4,380,000.00 4,380,000.00	\$ \$	95,000.00	\$ \$	92,214.38 92,214.38	\$	279,428.75
05/01/25	\$	4,285,000.00	\$	93,000.00	\$	90,611.25	Ф	2/9,420./3
11/01/25	\$	4,190,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	90,611.25	\$	276,222.50
05/01/26	\$	4,190,000.00	\$	-	\$	89,008.13	•	,
11/01/26	\$	4,190,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	89,008.13	\$	278,016.25
05/01/27	\$	4,090,000.00	\$	-	\$	87,070.63		
11/01/27	\$	4,090,000.00	\$	105,000.00	\$	87,070.63	\$	279,141.25
05/01/28	\$	3,985,000.00	\$	-	\$	85,036.25		
11/01/28	\$	3,985,000.00	\$	105,000.00	\$	85,036.25	\$	275,072.50
05/01/29	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	-	\$	83,001.88	Φ.	256 222 55
11/01/29	\$ \$	3,880,000.00	\$ \$	110,000.00	\$ \$	83,001.88	\$	276,003.75
05/01/30 11/01/30	\$	3,770,000.00 3,770,000.00	\$ \$	115,000.00	\$ \$	80,870.63 80,870.63	\$	276,741.25
05/01/31	\$	3,655,000.00	\$	113,000.00	\$	78,642.50	Ψ	270,741.23
11/01/31	\$	3,535,000.00	\$	120,000.00	\$	78,642.50	\$	277,285.00
05/01/32	\$	3,535,000.00	\$	· -	\$	76,317.50		,
11/01/32	\$	3,535,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	76,317.50	\$	277,635.00
05/01/33	\$	3,410,000.00	\$	-	\$	73,692.50		
11/01/33	\$	3,410,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	73,692.50	\$	277,385.00
05/01/34	\$	3,280,000.00	\$	-	\$	70,962.50		
11/01/34	\$	3,280,000.00	\$	135,000.00	\$	70,962.50	\$	276,925.00
05/01/35	\$	3,145,000.00	\$	140,000,00	\$	68,127.50	¢	276 255 00
11/01/35 05/01/36	\$ \$	3,145,000.00 3,005,000.00	\$ \$	140,000.00	\$ \$	68,127.50 65,187.50	\$	276,255.00
11/01/36	\$	3,005,000.00	\$	145,000.00	\$	65,187.50	\$	275,375.00
05/01/37	\$	2,860,000.00	\$	-	\$	62,142.50	•	,
11/01/37	\$	2,860,000.00	\$	155,000.00	\$	62,142.50	\$	279,285.00
05/01/38	\$	2,705,000.00	\$	-	\$	58,887.50	4	277,200100
11/01/38	\$	2,705,000.00	\$	160,000.00	\$	58,887.50	\$	277,775.00
05/01/39	\$	2,545,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	55,527.50	Ψ	277,773.00
11/01/39	\$	2,545,000.00	\$	165,000.00	\$	55,527.50	\$	276,055.00
05/01/40	\$	2,380,000.00	\$	103,000.00	\$	52,062.50	Ψ	270,033.00
11/01/40	\$	2,380,000.00	\$	170,000.00	\$	52,062.50	\$	274,125.00
05/01/41	\$	2,210,000.00	\$	170,000.00	\$	48,343.75	Ψ	274,123.00
	\$		\$	180,000.00	\$	48,343.75	\$	276,687.50
11/01/41	\$	2,210,000.00	\$	180,000.00	\$	·	Ф	270,067.30
05/01/42		2,030,000.00		100,000,00		44,406.25	¢	270.012.50
11/01/42	\$	2,030,000.00	\$	190,000.00	\$	44,406.25	\$	278,812.50
05/01/43	\$	1,840,000.00	\$	105 000 00	\$	40,250.00	ø	055 500 00
11/01/43	\$	1,840,000.00	\$	195,000.00	\$	40,250.00	\$	275,500.00
05/01/44	\$	1,645,000.00	\$	205 000 00	\$	35,984.38	ø	274.040.75
11/01/44	\$	1,645,000.00	\$	205,000.00	\$	35,984.38	\$	276,968.75
05/01/45	\$	1,440,000.00	\$	-	\$	31,500.00		0=0.000==
11/01/45	\$	1,440,000.00	\$	215,000.00	\$	31,500.00	\$	278,000.00
05/01/46	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	-	\$	26,796.88	ø	270 502 75
11/01/46 05/01/47	\$ \$	1,225,000.00 1,000,000.00	\$ \$	225,000.00	\$ \$	26,796.88	\$	278,593.75
11/01/47	\$	1,000,000.00	\$ \$	235,000.00	\$ \$	21,875.00 21,875.00	\$	278,750.00
05/01/48	\$	765,000.00	\$	233,000.00	\$	16,734.38	Ψ	270,730.00
11/01/48	\$	765,000.00	\$	245,000.00	\$	16,734.38	\$	278,468.75
05/01/49	\$	520,000.00	\$	-	\$	11,375.00		,
11/01/49	\$	520,000.00	\$	255,000.00	\$	11,375.00	\$	277,750.00
05/01/50	\$	265,000.00	\$	-	\$	5,796.88		
11/01/50	\$	265,000.00	\$	265,000.00	\$	5,796.88	\$	276,593.75
			\$	4,595,000.00	\$	3,578,495.00	\$	8,173,495.00

# SECTION V

#### **RESOLUTION 2021-06**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE HIGHLAND MEADOWS II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING PROPOSED BUDGETS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022; DECLARING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS TO FUND THE PROPOSED BUDGETS PURSUANT TO CHAPTERS 190 AND 197, FLORIDA STATUTES; SETTING PUBLIC HEARINGS; ADDRESSING PUBLICATION; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has heretofore prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Highland Meadows II Community Development District ("District") prior to June 15, 2021, proposed budgets ("Proposed Budget") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2021 and ending September 30, 2022 ("Fiscal Year 2021/2022"); and

**WHEREAS,** it is in the best interest of the District to fund the administrative and operations services (together, "Services") set forth in the Proposed Budget by levy of special assessments pursuant to Chapters 190 and 197, Florida Statutes ("Assessments"), as set forth in the preliminary assessment roll included within the Proposed Budget; and

**WHEREAS,** the District hereby determines that benefits would accrue to the properties within the District, as outlined within the Proposed Budget, in an amount equal to or in excess of the Assessments, and that such Assessments would be fairly and reasonably allocated as set forth in the Proposed Budget; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has considered the Proposed Budget, including the Assessments, and desires to set the required public hearings thereon;

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE HIGHLAND MEADOWS II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

- 1. PROPOSED BUDGET APPROVED. The Proposed Budget prepared by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2021/2022 attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said Proposed Budget.
- 2. DECLARING ASSESSMENTS. Pursuant to Chapters 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Assessments shall defray the cost of the Services in the total estimated amounts set forth in the Proposed Budget. The nature of, and plans and specifications for, the Services to be funded by the Assessments are described in the Proposed Budget and in the reports (if any) of the District Engineer, all of which are on file and available for public inspection at the "District's Office," c/o Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC, 219 E. Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801. The Assessments shall be levied within the District on all benefitted lots and lands, and shall be apportioned, all as described in the Proposed Budget and the preliminary assessment roll included therein. The preliminary assessment roll is also on file and available for public

inspection at the District's Office. The Assessments shall be paid in one more installments pursuant to the *Uniform Method* as set forth in Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*.

**3. SETTING PUBLIC HEARINGS.** Pursuant to Chapters 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*, public hearings on the approved Proposed Budget and the Assessments are/is hereby declared and set for the following date, hour and location:

DATE: August 17, 2021

HOUR: 2:30 PM LOCATION: Holiday Inn

200 Cypress Gardens Boulevard Winter Haven, Florida 33880

- 4. TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED BUDGET TO LOCAL GENERAL PURPOSE GOVERNMENT. The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the Proposed Budget to City of Davenport and Polk County at least 60 days prior to the hearing set above.
- **5. POSTING OF PROPOSED BUDGET.** In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved Proposed Budget on the District's website at least two days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 3, and shall remain on the website for at least 45 days.
- **6. PUBLICATION OF NOTICE.** The District shall cause this Resolution to be published once a week for a period of two weeks in a newspaper of general circulation published in Polk County. Additionally, notice of the public hearings shall be published and mailed in the manner prescribed in Florida law.
- **7. SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.
  - **8. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 2021.

ATTEST:	DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Secretary	Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

**Exhibit A:** Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2021/2022

**Community Development District** 

**Proposed Budget** 

FY 2022



# **Table of Contents**

1-2	General Fund
3-6	General Fund Narrative
7	Capital Reserve Fund
8	Debt Service Fund Series 2014 - Area 1
9	Amortization Schedule Series 2014 - Area 1
10	Debt Service Fund Series 2014 - Area 2
11	Amortization Schedule Series 2014 - Area 2
12	Debt Service Fund Series 2016 - Area 3
13	Amortization Schedule Series 2016 - Area 3
14	Debt Service Fund Series 2016 - Area 4
15	Amortization Schedule Series 2016 - Area 4

# **Table of Contents**

16	Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 4BC
17	Amortization Schedule Series 2017 - Area 4BC
••	7 WHO WIZE WOOD CONTROL ZO 17 7 WOW 120
18	Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 5
19	Amortization Schedule Series 2017 - Area 5
20	Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 6
21	Amortization Schedule Series 2017 - Area 6
22	Debt Service Fund Series 2019 - Area 7/7A
23	Amortization Schedule Series 2019 - Area 7/7A

#### **Proposed Budget General Fund**

	Adopted Budget	Actuals Thru	Projected Next	Projected Thru	Proposed Budget		
Description	FY2021	3/31/21	6 Months	9/30/21	FY2022		
Parameter				·			
Revenues							
Special Assessments	\$860,299	\$854,029	\$6,270	\$860,299	\$851,732		
Other Revenue	\$0	\$6,918	\$0	\$6,918	\$0		
Total Revenues	\$ 860,299	\$ 860,947	\$ 6,270	\$ 867,217	\$ 851,732		
Expenditures							
General & Administrative							
Supervisor Fees	\$12,000	\$4,200	\$5,000	\$9,200	\$12,000		
Public Official Insurance	\$2,416	\$2,692	\$0	\$2,692	\$2,861		
Trustee Services	\$25,000	\$11,214	\$8,728	\$19,942	\$25,000		
District Management Fees	\$35,000	\$17,500	\$17,500	\$35,000	\$36,050		
Engineering Dissemination Agent	\$6,000	\$0 \$4.100	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$6,000 \$7,000		
Arbitrage	\$7,000	\$4,100 \$0	\$3,500	\$7,600	\$7,000		
Property Appraiser	\$1,800		\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,800		
District Counsel	\$21,514	\$22,303 \$9,687	\$0 \$0.687	\$22,303	\$0 \$25,000		
Assessment Administration	\$25,000 \$5,000	\$5,000	\$9,687 \$0	\$19,374 \$5,000	\$25,000 \$5,000		
Audit Fees	\$3,000	\$5,000 \$0	\$3,685	\$3,685	\$3,685		
Travel & Per Diem	\$5,065 \$500	\$0 \$0	\$3,085 \$0				
Telephone	\$300 \$100	\$0 \$0	\$50 \$50	\$0 \$50	\$0 \$100		
Postage & Shipping	\$1,000	\$88	\$180	\$268	\$1,000		
Printing & Binding	\$1,000	\$24	\$100 \$120	\$144	\$1,000		
Office Supplies	\$500	\$13	\$25	\$38	\$500		
Legal Advertising	\$7,500	\$3,396	\$4,104	\$7,500	\$7,500		
Miscellaneous	\$5,000	\$781	\$1,590	\$2,371	\$5,000		
Information Technology	\$1,350	\$1,175	\$175	\$1,350	\$1,800		
Website Maintenance	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,200		
Dues, Licenses & Fees	\$175	\$175	\$0	\$175	\$175		
	****				****		
Total General & Administrative	\$162,540	\$82,347	\$59,144	\$141,491	\$142,671		
Operation & Maintenance							
Field Expenses							
Field Management	\$15,000	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$15,000	\$15,450		
General Insurance	\$2,725	\$2,726	\$0	\$2,726	\$2,537		
Irrigation Repairs	\$16,000	\$1,204	\$8,000	\$9,204	\$16,000		
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$5,000	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$5,000		
Landscape Maintenance	\$212,000	\$96,850	\$96,900	\$193,750	\$212,000		
Landscape Replacement & Tree/Palm Services	\$75,230	\$25,219	\$25,219	\$50,438	\$75,230		
Fertilization	\$36,000	\$14,853	\$14,853	\$29,705	\$36,000		
Contingency	\$10,000	\$4,101	\$5,899	\$10,000	\$10,000		
Streetlights	\$60,000	\$20,530	\$20,530	\$41,060	\$60,000		
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$6,000	\$2,950	\$2,950	\$5,900	\$6,000		
Subtotal Field Expenses	\$ 437,955	\$ 175,932	\$ 184,350	\$ 360,283	\$ 438,217		

**Community Development District** 

#### Proposed Budget General Fund

Description		Adopted Budget FY2021		Actuals Thru 3/31/21		Projected Next 6 Months		rojected Thru /30/21		Proposed Budget FY2022
0.1 0.5 1.5										
Cabana & Pool Expenses		<b>#05.000</b>		<b>#</b> 0.000		<b>#00.74</b> 5		<b>#05.000</b>		<b>#</b> 00.000
Security		\$35,000		\$6,286		\$28,715		\$35,000		\$38,000
Contingency		\$12,500		\$1,703		\$0		\$1,703		\$12,500
Electric		\$25,000		\$12,256		\$12,256		\$24,511		\$33,039
Internet		\$3,000		\$257		\$1,170		\$1,427		\$3,000
Property & Casualty Insurance		\$15,000		\$12,240		\$0		\$12,240		\$15,000
Playground Lease		\$15,256		\$6,887		\$7,093		\$13,980		\$15,256
Pest Control		\$828		\$414		\$414		\$828		\$828
Amenity Repairs & Maintenance		\$10,000		\$3,219		\$3,219		\$6,438		\$10,000
Swimming Pools		\$19,500		\$5,950		\$13,000		\$18,950		\$19,500
Janitorial - Pool		\$17,400		\$4,454		\$4,454		\$8,908		\$17,400
Water & Sewer		\$7,500		\$2,803		\$2,803		\$5,607		\$7,500
Subtotal Pool & Cabana	\$	160,984	\$	56,469	\$	73,124	\$	129,593	\$	172,024
Total Operations & Maintenance	\$	598,939	\$	232,401	\$	257,475	\$	489,876	\$	610,241
Other Expenditures										<u> </u>
Capital Reserve		\$98,820		\$500		\$98,320		\$98,820		\$98,820
Total Other Expenditures		\$98,820		\$500		\$98,320		\$98,820		\$98,820
Total Expenditures	\$	860,299	\$	315,249	\$	414,938	\$	730,187	\$	851,732
Europe Devenues ((Europe diturns)	¢	(0)	φ	T4T (00	¢	(400,660)	¢	127.020	φ	0
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$	(0)	\$	545,699	\$	(408,669)	\$	137,030	\$	0

<u>Assessment</u>							
<u>Area</u>	<u>Units</u>	FY2020	FY2021		FY2022		
1	126	126	126		126		
2	184	184	184		184		
3	228	228	228	228			
4	106	106	106		106		
5	281	281	281	281			
6	128	128	128		128		
4B/C	199	199	199	199			
New Area	210	210	210	210			
TOTAL	1462	1462	1462		1462		
Assessment	Per Unit (Gross)	\$ 626	\$ 626	\$	626.43		
Assessment P	er Unit (Net 7%)	\$ 588.44	\$ 588.44	\$	582.58		
Net Ann	ual Assessment	\$ 860,299	\$ 860,299	\$	851,732		

General Fund Budget

#### Revenues:

#### Special Assessments

The District levies Non-Ad Valorem Assessments on all of the assessable property within the District to pay for operating expenditures incurred during the Fiscal Year.

#### **Expenditures:**

#### General & Administrative:

#### Supervisor Fees

Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, allows for each Board member to receive \$200 per meeting, not to exceed \$4,800 per year paid to each Supervisor for the time devoted to District business and meetings.

#### Public Official Insurance

The District's Public Official insurance coverage is provided by Florida Insurance Alliance who specializes in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies.

#### Trustee Services

The District pays monthly fees plus reimbursable expenses to U.S. Bank as Trustee for the District's Special Assessment Revenue Bonds.

#### <u>District Management Fees</u>

The District has contracted with Governmental Management Services-Central Florida, LLC to provide management, accounting, and recording secretary services. These services include, but are not limited to, advertising, recording and transcribing of Board meetings, administrative services, budget preparation, financial reporting, and assisting with annual audits.

#### Engineering

The District's Engineer, Landmark Engineering & Surveying Corp., will be providing general engineering services to the District, e.g., attendance and preparation for the monthly Board meetings, review of invoices and requisitions, preparation and review of contract specifications and bid documents, and various projects assigned as directed by the Board of Supervisors and the District Manager.

#### Dissemination Agent

The District is required to prepare an annual disclosure report in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement and Rule I5c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by Securities and Exchange Commission. The annual report is filed on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (EMMA) website.

#### <u>Arbitrage</u>

The District will contract with an independent certified public accountant to annually circulate the District's Arbitrage Rebate Liability on the Series 2014, 2016 and 2017 Special Assessment Revenue Bonds.

#### Property Appraiser

Florida Statutes Section 197.3632 allows for Special Districts to have the assessment of non-ad valorem taxes included in and collected in conjunction with ad valorem taxes. This expense covers Property Appraisers administrative costs related to the non-ad valorem collection and distribution.

#### District Counsel

The District's Legal Counsel, Hopping Green & Sam's, provides general legal services to the District. Among these services are attendance at and preparation for monthly Board meetings, review of operating

#### **General Fund Budget**

and maintenance contracts, review of agreements and resolutions, and other research assigned as directed by the Board of Supervisors.

#### Assessment Administration

The District has contracted with Governmental Management Services-CF, LLC to maintain the assessment roll and annually certify for collection a Non-Ad Valorem assessment for operating and debt service expenses, calculate, collect, record and transmit prepaid assessments, maintain the District's lien book along with various other responsibilities.

#### Audit Fees

The District is required by Florida Statutes to have an independent certified public accounting firm to conduct an annual audit of its financial records. The District's current auditing firm is Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, and Frank.

#### Travel & Per Diem

Represents the travel expenses incurred related to District staff.

#### Telephone

Represents expense for telephone and conference calls that are reimbursable by the district.

#### Postage & Delivery

Represents the expense of mailing of correspondence, payables, and overnight deliveries, that are considered reimbursable by the district.

#### Printing & Binding

Represents the expense of printing of agenda packages and copying correspondence, that are considered reimbursable by the district.

#### Office Supplies

Represents miscellaneous office supplies.

#### Legal Advertising

The District will incur expenditures related to legal advertising. The items for which the District will advertise include, but are not limited to meeting schedules, special meeting notices, and public hearings, bidding etc. for the District based on statutory guidelines.

#### **Miscellane**ous

Represents expense for unbudgeted administrative items that do not fit into any other expense

#### Information Technology

The District incurs costs related to the District's accounting and information systems, District's website creation and maintenance, electronic compliance with Florida Statutes and other electronic data requirements.

#### Dues. Licenses & Subscriptions

The District is required to pay an annual fee to the Department of Economic Opportunity for \$175. Additional funds have been budgeted to cover other fees, if necessary.

#### Field Expenses:

#### Field Management

The District has contracted with Governmental Management Services — Central Florida, LLC to provide onsite field management of contracts for the District Services such as landscape and lake maintenance. Services to include onsite inspections, meetings with contractors and monitoring of utility accounts.

**General Fund Budget** 

#### General Insurance

Represents the cost of annual coverage of general liability insurance. Coverage is provided by Florida Insurance Alliance who specializes in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies.

#### Irrigation Repairs

Represents the cost of maintaining and repairing the irrigation system. This includes the sprinklers, and irrigation wells.

#### General Repairs & Maintenance

Represents minor repairs and maintenance of common areas not limited to: steel and vinyl fencing, walls, entrance monuments, and street signage.

#### Landscape Maintenance

The District has a contract with Yellowstone to maintain the landscaping located within the District. These services include monthly landscape maintenance such as mowing, trimming hedges, shrubs & ornamental bushes, weeding, edging, debris removal, and irrigation inspections.

#### Landscape Replacement & Tree/Palm Services

The District will incur landscape related expenditures that fall outside of the annual maintenance contract such as mulching and plant replacement.

#### Fertilization

The District has a contract with Creative Association Services to provide fertilization service on a quarterly basis.

#### **Contingency**

The District may incur costs related to severe weather such as, hurricanes, tornados, fires, etc., or may have unforeseen issues needing rectification. These expenses would pertain to the common areas of the District.

#### Streetlights

Duke Energy provides electric used to power the streetlights.

#### Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance

Represents the estimated costs of maintaining the sidewalks and asphalt throughout the District's Boundary.

#### Cabana & Pool Expenses:

#### <u>Security</u>

The District has contracted with Community Watch Solutions for monthly security services.

#### <u>Contingency</u>

The District may incur costs related to severe weather such as, hurricanes, tornados, fires, etc., or may have unforeseen issues needing rectification. The expenses would pertain to the pool & cabana areas of the District.

#### **Electric**

Duke Energy provides electric not classified as streetlights.

General Fund Budget

#### Internet

Internet service will be added for use at the Amenity Center.

#### Property & Casualty Insurance

Represents the cost of annual coverage of property & casualty insurance. Coverage is provided by Florida Insurance Alliance who specializes in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies.

#### Playground Lease

Represents the cost of leasing playground equipment. The equipment is rented through Navitas.

#### Pest Control

Monthly pest control services for the District.

#### Amenity Repairs & Maintenance

The District will incur costs related to the repair and maintenance of the amenities not limited to: the chain link and steel fencing and gates, the dog park stations, soccer field area, playground, pool and cabana areas.

#### Swimming Pools

The District has a contract with Resort Pools to provide monthly pool service including restroom and dog station services.

#### Janitorial - Pool

Clean Star Services of Central Florida Inc provides cleaning service for the District.

#### Water & Sewer

The City of Davenport provides water service for the District's amenities and common area.

#### Other Expenditures:

#### Capital Reserve

Excess funds transfer out to the Capital Projects fund.

**Community Development District** 

# Proposed Budget Capital Reserve Fund

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21		Projected Next 6 Months		Projected Thru 9/30/21		Proposed Budget FY2022	
Revenues									
Carry Forward Surplus	\$13,811	\$13,811		\$0		\$13,811		\$112,466	
Total Revenues	\$ 13,811	\$ 13,811	\$	-	\$	13,811	\$	112,466	
<u>Expenses</u>									
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Contingency	\$0	\$75		\$90		\$165		\$2,000	
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 75	\$	90	\$	165	\$	2,000	
Other Financing Sources/Uses:									
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ 98,820	\$ 500	\$	98,320	\$	98,820		\$98,820	
Total Other Financing Sources/Uses	\$ 98,820	\$ 500	\$	98,320	\$	98,820	\$	98,820	
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 112,631	\$ 14,236	\$	98,230	\$	112,466	\$	209,286	

## **Community Development District**

### Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund

Series 2014 - Area 1

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021		Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next Months		Projected Thru 9/30/21	]	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues								
Special Assessments	\$66,648		\$66,817	\$0		\$66,817	\$	66,648
Interest Income	\$0	١	\$5	\$8		\$13		\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$50,574		\$50,631	\$0		\$50,631		\$46,885
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 117,222	\$	117,452	\$ 8	\$	117,460	\$	113,533
<u>Expenses</u>								
Interest - 11/1	\$25,494		\$25,494	\$0		\$25,494	\$	24,925
Principal - 11/1	\$15,000	١	\$15,000	\$0		\$15,000	\$	15,000
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	١	\$5,000	\$0		\$5,000		\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$25,081		\$0	\$25,081		\$25,081	\$	24,513
Total Expenditures	\$ 65,575	\$	45,494	\$ 25,081	\$	70,575	\$	64,438
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 51,648	\$	71,958	\$ (25,073)	\$	46,885	\$	49,096
					)i	oinal 11/1		¢15.000

Principal - 11/1 \$15,000 Interest - 11/1 \$24,513 Total \$39,513

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2014A1 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	815,000.00	\$	-	\$	24,925.00		
11/01/21	\$	815,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	24,925.00	\$	64,850.00
05/01/22	\$	800,000.00	\$	45.000.00	\$	24,512.50		64.005.00
11/01/22	\$	800,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	24,512.50	\$	64,025.00
05/01/23	\$	785,000.00	\$	15,000,00	\$	24,100.00	ф	(2.200.00
11/01/23	\$ \$	785,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	24,100.00	\$	63,200.00
05/01/24 11/01/24	\$	770,000.00 770,000.00	\$ \$	20,000.00	\$ \$	23,687.50 23,687.50	\$	67,375.00
05/01/25	\$	750,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	23,137.50	Ψ	07,373.00
11/01/25	\$	750,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	23,137.50	\$	66,275.00
05/01/26	\$	730,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	22,587.50	Ψ	00,275.00
11/01/26	\$	730,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	22,587.50	\$	65,175.00
05/01/27	\$	710,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,037.50	4	55,175165
11/01/27	\$	710,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	22,037.50	\$	64,075.00
05/01/28	\$	690,000.00	\$	-	\$	21,487.50		,
11/01/28	\$	690,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	21,487.50	\$	62,975.00
05/01/29	\$	670,000.00	\$	· -	\$	20,937.50		
11/01/29	\$	670,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	20,937.50	\$	66,875.00
05/01/30	\$	645,000.00	\$	-	\$	20,156.25		
11/01/30	\$	645,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	20,156.25	\$	65,312.50
05/01/31	\$	620,000.00	\$	-	\$	19,375.00		
11/01/31	\$	620,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	19,375.00	\$	63,750.00
05/01/32	\$	595,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,593.75		
11/01/32	\$	595,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	18,593.75	\$	67,187.50
05/01/33	\$	565,000.00	\$	-	\$	17,656.25		
11/01/33	\$	565,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	17,656.25	\$	65,312.50
05/01/34	\$	535,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,718.75		
11/01/34	\$	535,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	16,718.75	\$	63,437.50
05/01/35	\$	505,000.00	\$	-	\$	15,781.25	Φ.	((5(250
11/01/35	\$	505,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	15,781.25	\$	66,562.50
05/01/36	\$	470,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$ \$	14,687.50	¢	6427500
11/01/36	\$	470,000.00	\$	35,000.00		14,687.50	\$	64,375.00
05/01/37	\$	435,000.00	\$	-	\$	13,593.75	_	
11/01/37	\$	435,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	13,593.75	\$	67,187.50
05/01/38	\$	395,000.00	\$	-	\$	12,343.75		
11/01/38	\$	395,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	12,343.75	\$	64,687.50
05/01/39	\$	355,000.00	\$	-	\$	11,093.75		
11/01/39	\$	355,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	11,093.75	\$	62,187.50
05/01/40	\$	315,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,843.75		
11/01/40	\$	315,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	9,843.75	\$	64,687.50
05/01/41	\$	270,000.00	\$	-	\$	8,437.50		
11/01/41	\$	270,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	8,437.50	\$	66,875.00
05/01/42	\$	220,000.00	\$	-	\$	6,875.00	•	,
11/01/42	\$	220,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	6,875.00	\$	63,750.00
05/01/43		170,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	5,312.50	Ψ	33,7 30.00
	\$ ¢			-			¢	65 625 00
11/01/43	\$	170,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	5,312.50	\$	65,625.00
05/01/44	\$	115,000.00	\$	<u>.</u>	\$	3,593.75	_	
11/01/44	\$	115,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	3,593.75	\$	62,187.50
05/01/45	\$	60,000.00	\$	-	\$	1,875.00		
11/01/45	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	1,875.00	\$	63,750.00
			\$	815,000.00	\$	806,700.00	\$	1,621,700.00

## **Community Development District**

## Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund

Series 2014 - Area 2

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$98,165	\$98,412	\$0	\$98,412	\$98,165
Interest Income	\$0	\$3	\$5	\$8	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$75,833	\$69,774	\$0	\$69,774	\$75,035
Total Revenues	\$ 173,998	\$ 168,189	\$ 5	\$ 168,194	\$ 173,200
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$34,400	\$34,400	\$0	\$34,400	\$ 33,622
Principal - 11/1	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$ 25,000
Interest - 5/1	\$33,759	\$0	\$33,759	\$33,759	\$ 32,981
111001000 0/1	400). 00	4.0	400). 01	400). 07	÷ 02,701
Total Expenditures	\$ 93,159	\$ 59,400	\$ 33,759	\$ 93,159	\$ 91,603
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 80,838	\$ 108,789	\$ (33,754)	\$ 75,035	\$ 81,597

Principal - 11/1 \$30,000 Interest - 11/1 \$32,981 Total \$62,981

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2014A2 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	1,240,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,621.88		
11/01/21	\$	1,240,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	33,621.88	\$	92,243.75
05/01/22	\$	1,215,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,981.25		
11/01/22	\$	1,215,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	32,981.25	\$	95,962.50
05/01/23	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,212.50		
11/01/23	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	32,212.50	\$	94,425.00
05/01/24	\$	1,155,000.00	\$	-	\$	31,443.75	_	
11/01/24	\$	1,155,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	31,443.75	\$	92,887.50
05/01/25	\$	1,125,000.00	\$	-	\$	30,675.00	ф	04.050.00
11/01/25	\$	1,125,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	30,675.00	\$	91,350.00
05/01/26	\$ \$	1,095,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$ \$	29,906.25	¢	94,812.50
11/01/26	\$ \$	1,095,000.00	\$ \$	35,000.00	\$ \$	29,906.25 29,009.38	\$	94,012.50
05/01/27 11/01/27	\$	1,060,000.00 1,060,000.00	\$ \$	35,000.00	\$	29,009.38	\$	93,018.75
05/01/28	\$	1,025,000.00	\$	33,000.00	\$	28,112.50	Ф	73,010.73
11/01/28	\$	1,025,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	28,112.50	\$	96,225.00
05/01/29	\$	985,000.00	\$		\$	27,087.50	Ψ	70,223.00
11/01/29	\$	985,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	27,087.50	\$	94,175.00
05/01/30	\$	945,000.00	\$	-	\$	25,987.50	Ψ	71,170.00
11/01/30	\$	945,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	25,987.50	\$	96,975.00
05/01/31	\$	900,000.00	\$	-	\$	24,750.00	4	30,370.00
11/01/31	\$	900,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	24,750.00	\$	94,500.00
05/01/32	\$	855,000.00	\$	-	\$	23,512.50		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
11/01/32	\$	855,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	23,512.50	\$	92,025.00
05/01/33	\$	810,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,275.00		
11/01/33	\$	810,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	22,275.00	\$	94,550.00
05/01/34	\$	760,000.00	\$	-	\$	20,900.00		
11/01/34	\$	760,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	20,900.00	\$	91,800.00
05/01/35	\$	710,000.00	\$	-	\$	19,525.00		
11/01/35	\$	710,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	19,525.00	\$	94,050.00
05/01/36	\$	655,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,012.50		
11/01/36	\$	655,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	18,012.50	\$	96,025.00
05/01/37	\$	595,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,362.50		
11/01/37	\$	595,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	16,362.50	\$	92,725.00
05/01/38	\$	535,000.00	\$	_	\$	14,712.50		
11/01/38	\$	535,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	14,712.50	\$	94,425.00
05/01/39	\$	470,000.00	\$	-	\$	12,925.00	,	,
11/01/39	\$	470,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	12,925.00	\$	95,850.00
	\$			70,000.00			Ф	73,030.00
05/01/40		400,000.00	\$	-	\$	11,000.00		
11/01/40	\$	400,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	11,000.00	\$	92,000.00
05/01/41	\$	330,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,075.00		
11/01/41	\$	330,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	9,075.00	\$	93,150.00
05/01/42	\$	255,000.00	\$	-	\$	7,012.50		
11/01/42	\$	255,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	7,012.50	\$	94,025.00
05/01/43	\$	175,000.00	\$	-	\$	4,812.50		
11/01/43	\$	175,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	4,812.50	\$	94,625.00
05/01/44	\$	90,000.00	\$	-	\$	2,475.00		•
11/01/44	\$	90,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	2,475.00	\$	94,950.00
11,01,11	7	70,000.00	*	20,000.00	4	2,175.00	4	71,755.00
			\$	1,240,000.00	\$	1,016,775.00	\$	2,256,775.00
•						-		-

# **Community Development District**

**Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund** Series 2016 - Area 3

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$175,974	\$176,418	\$0	\$176,418	\$175,974
Interest Income	\$0	\$6	\$8	\$14	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$143,969	\$144,684	\$0	\$144,684	\$144,547
Total Revenues	\$319,943	\$321,108	\$8	\$321,116	\$320,522
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$65,784	\$65,784	\$0	\$65,784	\$ 64,634
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$ -
Principal - 5/1	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$ 45,000
Interest - 5/1	\$65,784	\$0	\$65,784	\$65,784	\$ 64,634
Total Expenditures	\$171,568	\$70,784	\$105,784	\$176,568	\$174,269
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$148,375	\$250,323	(\$105,776)	\$144,547	\$146,253
				Interest - 11/1	\$63,509
				Total	\$63,509

Total \$63,509

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2016 A3 Special Assessment Bonds Amortization Schedule

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	2,280,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	65,634.38		
11/01/21	\$	2,240,000.00	\$	45.000.00	\$	64,634.38	\$	170,268.75
05/01/22	\$	2,240,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	64,634.38	d.	172 142 75
11/01/22 05/01/23	\$ \$	2,195,000.00 2,195,000.00	\$ \$	45,000.00	\$ \$	63,509.38 63,509.38	\$	173,143.75
11/01/23	\$	2,150,000.00	\$	43,000.00	\$	62,384.38	\$	170,893.75
05/01/24	\$	2,150,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	62,384.38	Ψ	170,073.73
11/01/24	\$	2,100,000.00	\$	-	\$	61,134.38	\$	173,518.75
05/01/25	\$	2,100,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	61,134.38	Ψ	1,0,010,70
11/01/25	\$	2,050,000.00	\$	-	\$	59,884.38	\$	171,018.75
05/01/26	\$	2,050,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	59,884.38		
11/01/26	\$	1,995,000.00	\$	-	\$	58,509.38	\$	173,393.75
05/01/27	\$	1,995,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	58,509.38		
11/01/27	\$	1,940,000.00	\$	-	\$	56,962.50	\$	170,471.88
05/01/28	\$	1,940,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	56,962.50		
11/01/28	\$	1,880,000.00	\$	-	\$	55,275.00	\$	172,237.50
05/01/29	\$	1,880,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	55,275.00		
11/01/29	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	-	\$	53,587.50	\$	168,862.50
05/01/30	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	53,587.50	_	.=
11/01/30	\$	1,755,000.00	\$	-	\$	51,759.38	\$	170,346.88
05/01/31	\$	1,755,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	51,759.38	ď	171 550 00
11/01/31 05/01/32	\$ \$	1,685,000.00 1,685,000.00	\$ \$	75,000.00	\$ \$	49,790.63 49,790.63	\$	171,550.00
11/01/32	\$ \$	1,610,000.00	\$ \$	75,000.00	\$ \$	47,681.25	\$	172,471.88
05/01/33	\$	1,610,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	47,681.25	Ф	1/2,4/1.00
11/01/33	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	73,000.00	\$	45,571.88	\$	168,253.13
05/01/34	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	45,571.88	Ψ	100,233.13
11/01/34	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	-	\$	43,321.88	\$	168,893.75
05/01/35	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	43,321.88	•	200,210
11/01/35	\$	1,370,000.00	\$	-	\$	40,931.25	\$	169,253.13
05/01/36	\$	1,370,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	40,931.25		
11/01/36	\$	1,280,000.00	\$	-	\$	38,400.00	\$	169,331.25
05/01/37	\$	1,280,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	38,400.00		
11/01/37	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	-	\$	35,550.00	\$	168,950.00
05/01/38	\$	1,185,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	35,550.00		
11/01/38	\$	1,085,000.00	\$	· -	\$	32,550.00	\$	168,100.00
05/01/39	\$	1,085,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	32,550.00		,
11/01/39	\$	975,000.00	\$	-	\$	29,250.00	\$	171,800.00
05/01/40	\$	975,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	29,250.00	Ψ	171,000.00
11/01/40	\$	860,000.00	\$	113,000.00	\$	25,800.00	\$	170,050.00
	\$			125,000,00			Ф	170,030.00
05/01/41		860,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	25,800.00	¢.	150.050.00
11/01/41	\$	735,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,050.00	\$	172,850.00
05/01/42	\$	735,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	22,050.00		
11/01/42	\$	605,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,150.00	\$	170,200.00
05/01/43	\$	605,000.00	\$	140,000.00	\$	18,150.00		
11/01/43	\$	465,000.00	\$	-	\$	13,950.00	\$	172,100.00
05/01/44	\$	465,000.00	\$	145,000.00	\$	13,950.00		
11/01/44	\$	320,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,600.00	\$	168,550.00
05/01/45	\$	320,000.00	\$	155,000.00	\$	9,600.00		
11/01/45	\$	165,000.00	\$	-	\$	4,950.00	\$	169,550.00
05/01/46	\$	165,000.00	\$	165,000.00	\$	4,950.00	\$	169,950.00
			\$	2,280,000.00	\$	2,156,009.38	\$	4,436,009.38

# **Community Development District**

Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2016 - Area 4

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$102,688	\$102,947	\$0	\$102,947	\$102,688
Interest Income	\$0	\$2	\$5	\$7	\$0
Transfer In	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$47,011	\$47,620	\$0	\$47,620	\$44,018
Total Revenues	\$149,700	\$150,569	\$5	\$150,574	\$146,706
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$38,278	\$38,278	\$0	\$38,278	\$ 38,128
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Principal - 5/1	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$ 25,000
Interest - 5/1	\$38,278	\$0	\$38,278	\$38,278	\$ 37,503
Total Expenditures =	\$101,555	\$43,278	\$63,278	\$106,556	\$100,631
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$48,145	\$107,291	(\$63,273)	\$44,018	\$46,075
				Interest - 11/1	\$36,878
				Total	\$36,878

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2016 A4 Special Assessment Bonds Amortization Schedule

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	1,325,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	38,128.13		
11/01/21	\$	1,300,000.00	\$	-	\$	37,503.13	\$	100,631.25
05/01/22	\$	1,300,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	37,503.13	¢	99,381.25
11/01/22 05/01/23	\$ \$	1,275,000.00 1,275,000.00	\$ \$	25,000.00	\$ \$	36,878.13 36,878.13	\$	99,381.25
11/01/23	\$	1,250,000.00	\$	23,000.00	\$	36,253.13	\$	98,131.25
05/01/24	\$	1,250,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	36,253.13	Ψ	70,131.23
11/01/24	\$	1,220,000.00	\$	-	\$	35,503.13	\$	101,756.25
05/01/25	\$	1,220,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	35,503.13	•	
11/01/25	\$	1,190,000.00	\$	-	\$	34,753.13	\$	100,256.25
05/01/26	\$	1,190,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	34,753.13		
11/01/26	\$	1,160,000.00	\$	-	\$	34,003.13	\$	98,756.25
05/01/27	\$	1,160,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	34,003.13		
11/01/27	\$	1,130,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,159.38	\$	97,162.50
05/01/28	\$	1,130,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	33,159.38		
11/01/28	\$	1,095,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,175.00	\$	100,334.38
05/01/29	\$	1,095,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	32,175.00		
11/01/29	\$	1,060,000.00	\$	-	\$	31,190.63	\$	98,365.63
05/01/30	\$	1,060,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	31,190.63		
11/01/30	\$	1,020,000.00	\$	-	\$	30,065.63	\$	101,256.25
05/01/31	\$	1,020,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	30,065.63		00.004.05
11/01/31	\$	980,000.00	\$	45,000,00	\$	28,940.63	\$	99,006.25
05/01/32	\$	980,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	28,940.63	ď	101 (15 (2
11/01/32	\$ \$	935,000.00 935,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$ \$	27,675.00	\$	101,615.63
05/01/33 11/01/33	\$ \$	890,000.00	\$ \$	45,000.00	\$ \$	27,675.00 26,409.38	\$	99,084.38
05/01/34	\$	890,000.00	\$	50,000.00	э \$	26,409.38	Ф	99,004.30
11/01/34	\$	840,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	25,003.13	\$	101,412.50
05/01/35	\$	840,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	25,003.13	Ψ	101,112.50
11/01/35	\$	790,000.00	\$	-	\$	23,596.88	\$	98,600.00
05/01/36	\$	790,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	23,596.88		,
11/01/36	\$	735,000.00	\$	-	\$	22,050.00	\$	100,646.88
05/01/37	\$	735,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	22,050.00		
11/01/37	\$	680,000.00	\$	, -	\$	20,400.00	\$	97,450.00
05/01/38	\$	680,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	20,400.00	*	37,100.00
11/01/38	\$	620,000.00	\$	-	\$	18,600.00	\$	99,000.00
05/01/39	\$	620,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	18,600.00	Ψ	77,000.00
				60,000.00			d.	05 400 00
11/01/39	\$	560,000.00	\$	-	\$	16,800.00	\$	95,400.00
05/01/40	\$	560,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	16,800.00	<b>.</b>	0448000
11/01/40	\$	495,000.00	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	14,850.00	\$	96,650.00
05/01/41	\$	495,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	14,850.00		
11/01/41	\$	425,000.00	\$	-	\$	12,750.00	\$	97,600.00
05/01/42	\$	425,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	12,750.00		
11/01/42	\$	350,000.00	\$	-	\$	10,500.00	\$	98,250.00
05/01/43	\$	350,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	10,500.00		
11/01/43	\$	270,000.00	\$	-	\$	8,100.00	\$	98,600.00
05/01/44	\$	270,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	8,100.00		
11/01/44	\$	185,000.00	\$	-	\$	5,550.00	\$	98,650.00
05/01/45	\$	185,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	5,550.00		•
11/01/45	\$	95,000.00	\$	-	\$	2,850.00	\$	98,400.00
05/01/46	\$	95,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	2,850.00	\$	97,850.00
	*	75,500.00						
			\$	1,325,000.00	\$	1,249,246.88	\$	2,574,246.88

## **Community Development District**

### Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 4B/C

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues					
Special Assessments	\$158,666	\$158,267	\$399	\$158,666	\$158,666
Direct Assessments	\$79,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Prepayments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lot Closings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Income	\$0	\$19	\$19	\$38	\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$271,150	\$299,673	\$0	\$299,673	\$128,880
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 508,856	\$ 457,959	\$ 418	\$ 458,377	\$ 287,546
<u>Expenses</u>					
Interest - 11/1	\$60,244	\$60,244	\$0	\$60,244	\$ 55,625
Principal - 11/1	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$ 45,000
Special Call - 11/1	\$115,000	\$145,000	\$0	\$145,000	\$0
Interest - 2/1	\$0	\$59	\$0	\$59	\$0
Special Call - 2/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$59,194	\$0	\$59,194	\$59,194	\$ 54,838
Total Expenditures	\$ 294,438	\$ 270,303	\$ 59,194	\$ 329,497	\$ 155,463
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 214,418	\$ 187,656	\$ (58,776)	\$ 128,880	\$ 132,084

Principal - 11/1 \$45,000 Interest - 11/1 \$54,838 Total \$99,838

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2017 4B/C Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date   Principal   Interest   Total	D .		D.I.	D 1	T		T . 1
11/01/21	Date		Balance	Prinicpai	Interest		I otal
11/01/21	05/01/21	\$	2,350,000.00	\$ -	\$ 55,625.00		
11/01/22				45,000.00		\$	156,250.00
08/01/23 \$ 2,260,000.00 \$ \$ 54,000.00 \$ 153,100.00 \$ 11/01/24 \$ 2,215,000.00 \$ \$ 53,262.50 \$ 156,525.00 \$ 11/01/24 \$ 2,215,000.00 \$ \$ 53,262.50 \$ 156,525.00 \$ 11/01/24 \$ 2,215,000.00 \$ \$ 53,262.50 \$ 156,525.00 \$ 11/01/24 \$ 2,215,000.00 \$ \$ 52,231.25 \$ 154,625.50 \$ 0.5/01/25 \$ 2,165,000.00 \$ \$ 52,231.25 \$ 154,625.50 \$ 0.5/01/25 \$ 2,165,000.00 \$ \$ 51,200.00 \$ 11/01/26 \$ 2,115,000.00 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 51,200.00 \$ 11/01/26 \$ 2,115,000.00 \$ 55,000.00 \$ 51,200.00 \$ 11/01/26 \$ 2,115,000.00 \$ 55,000.00 \$ 51,200.00 \$ 11/01/27 \$ 2,060,000.00 \$ 55,000.00 \$ 50,005.63 \$ 157,400.00 \$ 0.5/01/27 \$ 2,060,000.00 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 11/01/27 \$ 2,060,000.00 \$ \$ 43,000.00 \$ 11/01/28 \$ 2,005,000.00 \$ \$ 43,000.00 \$ 11/01/28 \$ 2,005,000.00 \$ \$ 47,093.75 \$ 155,301.25 \$ 11/01/28 \$ 2,005,000.00 \$ \$ 47,093.75 \$ 155,301.25 \$ 11/01/28 \$ 1,945,000.00 \$ \$ 47,093.75 \$ 155,307.50 \$ 0.5/01/30 \$ 1,985,000.00 \$ - \$ 47,093.75 \$ 155,307.50 \$ 0.5/01/31 \$ 1,985,000.00 \$ - \$ 44,725.00 \$ 11/01/30 \$ 1,985,000.00 \$ 65,000.00 \$ 44,725.00 \$ 11/01/31 \$ 1,920,000.00 \$ 65,000.00 \$ 44,725.00 \$ 154,450.00 \$ 0.5/01/31 \$ 1,920,000.00 \$ 65,000.00 \$ 44,725.00 \$ 154,450.00 \$ 0.5/01/31 \$ 1,755,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 44,725.00 \$ 154,450.00 \$ 0.5/01/31 \$ 1,755,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 43,181.25 \$ 156,362.50 \$ 11/01/33 \$ 1,685,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 43,181.25 \$ 153,307.50 \$ 11/01/38 \$ 1,685,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 43,181.25 \$ 153,307.50 \$ 11/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 3,4156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ 9,000.00 \$ 3,4156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ 0.500,000 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ 0.500,000 \$ 3,21375.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 11/01/42 \$ 90,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,225.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 11/01/42 \$ 90,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,255.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 11/01/44 \$ 425,000.00 \$ 10	05/01/22		2,305,000.00	\$ -	\$ 54,837.50		
11/01/23	11/01/22		2,305,000.00	45,000.00	54,837.50	\$	154,675.00
05/01/24   \$   2215,000,00   \$   \$   53,262.50   11/01/24   \$   2215,000,00   \$   50,000,00   \$   53,262.50   \$   166,525.00   05/01/25   \$   2165,000,00   \$   \$   52,211.5   \$   154,462.50   05/01/26   \$   2115,000,00   \$   \$   51,200,00   \$   17/01/26   \$   2115,000,00   \$   \$   51,200,00   \$   157,400,00   \$   11/01/26   \$   2115,000,00   \$   \$   50,000,00   \$   52,231.5   \$   154,462.50   \$   11/01/27   \$   2,060,000,000   \$   55,000,00   \$   51,200,00   \$   57,400,00	05/01/23		2,260,000.00	-	54,050.00		
11/01/24				45,000.00		\$	153,100.00
05/01/25				-			
11/01/25				50,000.00	•	\$	156,525.00
05/01/26   \$ 2,115,000.00   \$		\$		-		ď	15446250
11/01/26   \$ 2,115,000.00   \$ 55,000.00   \$ 51,200.00   \$ 157,400.00				50,000.00	,	Ф	154,462.50
05/01/27   \$ 2,060,00000   \$ 5,006,563   \$ 155,131.25   \$ 150,000,000   \$ 5,006,563   \$ 155,131.25   \$ 05/01/28   \$ 2,005,000.000   \$ 5,000.000   \$ 48,931.25   \$ 157,862.50   \$ 05/01/29   \$ 1,945,000.000   \$ 6,000.000   \$ 48,931.25   \$ 157,862.50   \$ 05/01/39   \$ 1,945,000.000   \$ 6,000.000   \$ 47,693.75   \$ 155,387.50   \$ 05/01/30   \$ 1,885,000.000   \$ 6,000.000   \$ 47,693.75   \$ 155,387.50   \$ 05/01/31   \$ 1,885,000.000   \$ 6,500.000   \$ 46,268.75   \$ 157,537.50   \$ 05/01/31   \$ 1,820,000.000   \$ 6,500.000   \$ 44,725.00   \$ 157,537.50   \$ 05/01/31   \$ 1,820,000.000   \$ 65,000.000   \$ 44,725.00   \$ 154,450.00   \$ 05/01/32   \$ 1,755,000.000   \$ 65,000.000   \$ 44,725.00   \$ 154,450.00   \$ 05/01/32   \$ 1,755,000.000   \$ 70,000.000   \$ 43,181.25   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 05/01/33   \$ 1,685,000.000   \$ 70,000.000   \$ 43,181.25   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 05/01/33   \$ 1,685,000.000   \$ 70,000.000   \$ 43,181.25   \$ 153,037.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.000   \$ 70,000.000   \$ 44,518.75   \$ 153,037.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.000   \$ 70,000.000   \$ 38,075.00   \$ 11/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.000   \$ 75,000.000   \$ 38,075.00   \$ 156,150.00   \$ 05/01/35   \$ 1,540,000.000   \$ 80,000.000   \$ 38,075.00   \$ 156,150.00   \$ 05/01/35   \$ 1,540,000.000   \$ 80,000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 157,350.00   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.000   \$ 85,000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 157,350.00   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.000   \$ 85,000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.000   \$ 85,000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.000   \$ 85,000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.000   \$ 85,000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,200,000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,200,000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,200,000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000   \$ 0.000.000				55,000,00		\$	157 400 00
11/01/27				-		Ψ.	157,100.00
05/01/28   \$ 2,005,00000   \$ 6, \$ 48,9312.5   \$ 157,862.50   \$ 11/01/28   \$ 2,005,00000   \$ 60,000.00   \$ 48,9312.5   \$ 157,862.50   \$ 05/01/29   \$ 1,945,000.00   \$ 60,000.00   \$ 47,693.75   \$ 155,387.50   \$ 05/01/30   \$ 1,885,00000   \$ 6.000.00   \$ 47,693.75   \$ 155,387.50   \$ 05/01/31   \$ 1,885,00000   \$ 65,000.00   \$ 46,268.75   \$ 157,537.50   \$ 05/01/31   \$ 1,820,000.00   \$ 65,000.00   \$ 44,725.00   \$ 154,450.00   \$ 11/01/31   \$ 1,820,000.00   \$ - \$ 44,725.00   \$ 154,450.00   \$ 05/01/32   \$ 1,755,000.00   \$ - \$ 43,1812.5   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 11/01/32   \$ 1,755,000.00   \$ - \$ 43,1812.5   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 05/01/33   \$ 1,685,000.00   \$ - \$ 43,1812.5   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 05/01/33   \$ 1,685,000.00   \$ - \$ 43,1812.5   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 05/01/33   \$ 1,685,000.00   \$ - \$ 43,1812.5   \$ 153,037.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.00   \$ 75,000.00   \$ 39,856.25   \$ 154,712.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.00   \$ 75,000.00   \$ 39,856.25   \$ 154,712.50   \$ 05/01/35   \$ 1,540,000.00   \$ - \$ 38,075.00   \$ 154,712.50   \$ 05/01/35   \$ 1,540,000.00   \$ 80,000.00   \$ 38,075.00   \$ 156,150.00   \$ 05/01/36   \$ 1,460,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 36,175.00   \$ 157,350.00   \$ 05/01/36   \$ 1,460,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 36,175.00   \$ 157,350.00   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,290,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 31,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,290,000.00   \$ 90,000.00   \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,290,000.00   \$ 90,000.00   \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/39   \$ 1,200,000.00   \$ 90,000.00   \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/39   \$ 1,200,000.00   \$ 90,000.00   \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/39   \$ 1,200,000.00   \$ 90,000.00   \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/39   \$ 1,200,000.00   \$ 90,000.00   \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/44   \$ 1,005,000.00   \$ 105,000.00   \$ 2,7625.00   \$ 155,250.00   \$ 05/01/44   \$ 1,005,000.00   \$ 105,000.00   \$ 2,25,000.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 11/01/44   \$ 675,000.00   \$ 11,000.00   \$ 13,375.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 11/01/44   \$ 10,005,000   \$ 13,000.00   \$ 13,000.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 11/01/44		\$		55,000.00		\$	155,131.25
11/01/28			2,005,000.00	· -	48,931.25		
11/01/29	11/01/28	\$	2,005,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 48,931.25	\$	157,862.50
05/01/30   \$   1,885,000.00   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$	05/01/29		1,945,000.00	-	\$ 47,693.75		
11/01/30				60,000.00	47,693.75	\$	155,387.50
05/01/31 \$ 1,820,000.00 \$ - \$ 44,725.00 \$ 154,450.00 \$ 17,000.00 \$ 44,725.00 \$ 154,450.00 \$ 05/01/32 \$ 1,755,000.00 \$ - \$ 43,181.25 \$ 156,362.50 \$ 05/01/33 \$ 1,685,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 43,181.25 \$ 156,362.50 \$ 05/01/33 \$ 1,685,000.00 \$ - \$ 43,181.25 \$ 156,362.50 \$ 11/01/33 \$ 1,685,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 41,518.75 \$ 153,037.50 \$ 05/01/34 \$ 1,615,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 39,856.25 \$ 154,712.50 \$ 05/01/34 \$ 1,615,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 39,856.25 \$ 154,712.50 \$ 05/01/34 \$ 1,615,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 38,075.00 \$ 154,712.50 \$ 05/01/35 \$ 1,540,000.00 \$ - \$ 38,075.00 \$ 156,150.00 \$ 05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ - \$ 36,175.00 \$ 156,150.00 \$ 05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ - \$ 36,175.00 \$ 156,150.00 \$ 05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ - \$ 34,156.25 \$ 157,350.00 \$ 05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ 90,000.00 \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/40 \$ 1,105,000.00 \$ - \$ \$ 30,000.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/40 \$ 1,105,000.00 \$ - \$ \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/41 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ - \$ \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ - \$ \$ 22,500.00 \$ 11/01/44 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 16,875.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 16,875.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 16,875.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 11/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 154,50				-			
11/01/31				65,000.00		\$	157,537.50
05/01/32   \$ 1,755,000.00   \$ - \$ 43,181.25   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 150,000.00   \$ 70,000.00   \$ 43,181.25   \$ 156,362.50   \$ 150,000.00   \$ - \$ 41,518.75   \$ 11/01/33   \$ 1,685,000.00   \$ 70,000.00   \$ 41,518.75   \$ 153,037.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.00   \$ 70,000.00   \$ 41,518.75   \$ 153,037.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.00   \$ 75,000.00   \$ 39,856.25   \$ 154,712.50   \$ 05/01/34   \$ 1,615,000.00   \$ 75,000.00   \$ 39,856.25   \$ 154,712.50   \$ 05/01/35   \$ 1,540,000.00   \$ - \$ 38,075.00   \$ 11/01/35   \$ 1,540,000.00   \$ 80,000.00   \$ 38,075.00   \$ 156,150.00   \$ 05/01/36   \$ 1,460,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 36,755.00   \$ 157,350.00   \$ 05/01/36   \$ 1,460,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 36,755.00   \$ 157,350.00   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/37   \$ 1,375,000.00   \$ 85,000.00   \$ 34,156.25   \$ 153,312.50   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,290,000.00   \$ - \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,290,000.00   \$ - \$ 32,137.50   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/38   \$ 1,290,000.00   \$ - \$ 30,000.00   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/39   \$ 1,200,000.00   \$ - \$ 30,000.00   \$ 154,275.00   \$ 05/01/40   \$ 1,105,000.00   \$ - \$ 27,625.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 05/01/41   \$ 1,005,000.00   \$ - \$ 27,625.00   \$ 155,250.00   \$ 05/01/41   \$ 1,005,000.00   \$ - \$ 27,625.00   \$ 155,250.00   \$ 05/01/41   \$ 1,005,000.00   \$ - \$ 22,500.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 05/01/42   \$ 900,000.00   \$ 10,000.00   \$ 27,625.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 05/01/42   \$ 900,000.00   \$ 110,000.00   \$ 25,125.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 05/01/43   \$ 790,000.00   \$ 115,000.00   \$ 19,750.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 11/01/44   \$ 675,000.00   \$ 115,000.00   \$ 19,750.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 05/01/44   \$ 675,000.00   \$ 115,000.00   \$ 16,875.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 11/01/45   \$ 555,000.00   \$ 130,000.00   \$ 13,875.00   \$ 155,000.00   \$ 11/01/46   \$ 425,000.00   \$ 130,000.00   \$ 13,875.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 10,000.00   \$ 13,875.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 11/01/46   \$ 425,000.00   \$ 130,000.00   \$ 13,875.00   \$ 154,500.00   \$ 157,750.00   \$ 157,750.00   \$ 157,750.00   \$ 157,750.00   \$ 157				-		¢.	154 450 00
11/01/32				65,000.00	•	\$	154,450.00
05/01/33 \$ 1,685,000.00 \$ - \$ 41,518.75 \$ 153,037.50   05/01/34 \$ 1,615,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$ 41,518.75 \$ 153,037.50   05/01/34 \$ 1,615,000.00 \$ - \$ 39,856.25 \$ 154,712.50   05/01/35 \$ 1,540,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 38,075.00 \$ 156,150.00   05/01/35 \$ 1,540,000.00 \$ 80,000.00 \$ 38,075.00 \$ 156,150.00   05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ 80,000.00 \$ 38,075.00 \$ 156,150.00   05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 36,175.00 \$ 157,350.00   05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 36,175.00 \$ 157,350.00   05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50   05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50   05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ 90,000.00 \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00   05/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ 90,000.00 \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00   05/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ 95,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/40 \$ 1,105,000.00 \$ 95,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/40 \$ 1,105,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00   05/01/41 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 105,000.00 \$ 25,125.00 \$ 155,250.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 \$ 25,000.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 \$ 19,750.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 120,000.00 \$ 16,875.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/45 \$ 555,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/46 \$ 425,000.00 \$ 135,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/47 \$ 290,000.00 \$ 135,000.00 \$ 7,250.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/48 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 7,250.00 \$ 154,500.00   05/01/48 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 7,250.00 \$ 154,500.00   0				70,000,00		¢	15636250
11/01/33		\$		70,000.00		Ф	130,302.30
05/01/34         \$ 1,615,000.00         \$ 75,000.00         \$ 39,856.25           11/01/34         \$ 1,615,000.00         \$ 75,000.00         \$ 39,856.25         \$ 154,712.50           05/01/35         \$ 1,540,000.00         \$ \$ 80,000.00         \$ 38,075.00         \$ 156,150.00           05/01/36         \$ 1,460,000.00         \$ \$ 36,175.00         \$ 157,350.00           05/01/37         \$ 1,375,000.00         \$ 34,156.25         \$ 157,350.00           05/01/37         \$ 1,375,000.00         \$ 85,000.00         \$ 34,156.25         \$ 153,312.50           05/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ 90,000.00         \$ 32,137.50         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ 90,000.00         \$ 32,137.50         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ 90,000.00         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/49         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ 2.5         30,000.00         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ 2.5         27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.				70.000.00		\$	153.037.50
11/01/34				-		Ψ.	100,007.00
05/01/35 \$ 1,540,000.00 \$ - \$ 38,075.00 \$ 156,150.00 \$ 11/01/35 \$ 1,540,000.00 \$ 80,000.00 \$ 38,075.00 \$ 156,150.00 \$ 05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ - \$ 36,175.00 \$ 157,350.00 \$ 11/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ - \$ 36,175.00 \$ 157,350.00 \$ 05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ - \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 11/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,1375.0 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ - \$ 30,000.00 \$ 11/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ - \$ 30,000.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/40 \$ 1,105,000.00 \$ - \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/41 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/41 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ 105,000.00 \$ 25,125.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 19,750.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 120,000.00 \$ 16,875.00 \$ 153,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 555,000.00 \$ 120,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 153,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 555,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/46 \$ 425,000.00 \$ 135,000.00 \$ 10,625.00 \$ 156,250.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/46 \$ 425,000.00 \$ 135,000.00 \$ 7,250.00 \$ 156,250.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 05/01/46 \$ 425,000.00 \$ 135,000.00 \$ 7,250.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 05/01/46 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 1,0625.00 \$ 156,250.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,0000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,00000.00 \$ 1,				75,000.00		\$	154,712.50
05/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ - \$ 36,175.00 \$ 157,350.00 \$ 11/01/36 \$ 1,460,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 36,175.00 \$ 157,350.00 \$ 05/01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ - \$ 34,156.25 \$ 117,01/37 \$ 1,375,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 34,156.25 \$ 153,312.50 \$ 05/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 11/01/38 \$ 1,290,000.00 \$ - \$ 32,137.50 \$ 154,275.00 \$ 05/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ - \$ 30,000.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 11/01/39 \$ 1,200,000.00 \$ - \$ 30,000.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/40 \$ 1,105,000.00 \$ - \$ 27,625.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 05/01/41 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ - \$ 25,125.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 11/01/41 \$ 1,005,000.00 \$ - \$ 25,125.00 \$ 155,250.00 \$ 11/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 11/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/42 \$ 900,000.00 \$ 110,000.00 \$ 22,500.00 \$ 155,000.00 \$ 05/01/43 \$ 790,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 \$ 19,750.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 16,875.00 \$ 154,500.00 \$ 05/01/44 \$ 675,000.00 \$ 120,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 153,750.00 \$ 11/01/45 \$ 555,000.00 \$ 120,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 555,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 555,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 250,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,750.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 13,875.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 05/01/45 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 130,000.00 \$ 157,250.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 157,500.00 \$ 15	05/01/35	\$	1,540,000.00	-	38,075.00		
11/01/36       \$ 1,460,000.00       \$ 85,000.00       \$ 36,175.00       \$ 157,350.00         05/01/37       \$ 1,375,000.00       \$ - \$ 34,156.25       \$ 153,312.50         11/01/37       \$ 1,375,000.00       \$ 85,000.00       \$ 34,156.25       \$ 153,312.50         05/01/38       \$ 1,290,000.00       \$ - \$ 32,137.50       \$ 154,275.00         05/01/39       \$ 1,200,000.00       \$ - \$ 30,000.00       \$ 154,275.00         05/01/40       \$ 1,105,000.00       \$ - \$ 30,000.00       \$ 155,000.00         05/01/40       \$ 1,105,000.00       \$ 27,625.00       \$ 155,250.00         11/01/40       \$ 1,005,000.00       \$ 27,625.00       \$ 155,250.00         05/01/41       \$ 1,005,000.00       \$ 25,125.00       \$ 155,250.00         05/01/42       \$ 900,000.00       \$ 25,125.00       \$ 155,250.00         05/01/42       \$ 900,000.00       \$ 25,125.00       \$ 155,250.00         05/01/42       \$ 900,000.00       \$ 25,125.00       \$ 155,250.00         05/01/42       \$ 900,000.00       \$ 2,500.00       \$ 155,250.00         05/01/44       \$ 790,000.00       \$ 110,000.00       \$ 22,500.00       \$ 155,000.00         05/01/44       \$ 790,000.00       \$ 17,750.00       \$ 154,500.00         05/01/44 </td <td>11/01/35</td> <td></td> <td>1,540,000.00</td> <td>\$ 80,000.00</td> <td>\$ 38,075.00</td> <td>\$</td> <td>156,150.00</td>	11/01/35		1,540,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 38,075.00	\$	156,150.00
05/01/37         \$ 1,375,000.00         \$ -         \$ 34,156.25           11/01/37         \$ 1,375,000.00         \$ 85,000.00         \$ 34,156.25         \$ 153,312.50           05/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ -         \$ 32,137.50         \$ 154,275.00           11/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ 90,000.00         \$ 32,000.00         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ -         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/49         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ 95,000.00         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ -         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,000.00           11/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ -         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ 105,000.00         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ -         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ 110,000.00         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/43         \$ 790,000.00         \$ 19,750.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 120,000.00         \$ 19,750.00         \$ 154,500.00				-			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11/01/36		1,460,000.00	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 36,175.00	\$	157,350.00
05/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ - \$ 32,137.50           11/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ 90,000.00         \$ 32,137.50         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ - \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           11/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ 95,000.00         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           11/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ 10,000.00         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/43         \$ 790,000.00         \$ 19,750.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 19,750.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 16,875.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 13,875.00         \$ 153,750.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 13,875.0	05/01/37		1,375,000.00	\$ -	\$ 34,156.25		
11/01/38         \$ 1,290,000.00         \$ 90,000.00         \$ 32,137.50         \$ 154,275.00           05/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ -         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           11/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ 95,000.00         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ -         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           11/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ -         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ -         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           11/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ -         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ -         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/43         \$ 790,000.00         \$ 110,000.00         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/43         \$ 790,000.00         \$ 115,000.00         \$ 19,750.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 120,000.00         \$ 16,875.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 120,000.00         \$ 16,875.00         \$ 153,750.00           05/01/45         \$ 555,000.00         \$ 130,000.00         \$ 13,875.00	11/01/37	\$	1,375,000.00	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 34,156.25	\$	153,312.50
05/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ -         \$ 30,000.00           11/01/39         \$ 1,200,000.00         \$ 95,000.00         \$ 30,000.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ -         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           11/01/40         \$ 1,105,000.00         \$ 100,000.00         \$ 27,625.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ -         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           11/01/41         \$ 1,005,000.00         \$ 105,000.00         \$ 25,125.00         \$ 155,250.00           05/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ -         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,000.00           11/01/42         \$ 900,000.00         \$ 110,000.00         \$ 22,500.00         \$ 155,000.00           05/01/43         \$ 790,000.00         \$ 15,000.00         \$ 19,750.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 120,000.00         \$ 16,875.00         \$ 154,500.00           05/01/44         \$ 675,000.00         \$ 2 3,000.00         \$ 153,750.00         \$ 157,750.00           05/01/45         \$ 555,000.00         \$ 130,000.00         \$ 13,875.00         \$ 157,750.00           05/01/46         \$ 425,000.00         \$ 7,250.00         \$ 156,250.00	05/01/38	\$	1,290,000.00	\$ -	\$ 32,137.50		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11/01/38	\$	1,290,000.00	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 32,137.50	\$	154,275.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05/01/39	\$	1,200,000.00	\$ -	\$ 30,000.00		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11/01/39	\$	1,200,000.00	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$	155,000.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05/01/40	\$	1,105,000.00	\$ -	\$ 27,625.00		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11/01/40	\$	1,105,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 27,625.00	\$	155,250.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05/01/41	\$	1,005,000.00	\$ -	\$ 25,125.00		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				105,000.00		\$	155,250.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				-			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				110,000.00		\$	155,000.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				-			ý <del>.</del>
05/01/44       \$       675,000.00       \$       16,875.00         11/01/44       \$       675,000.00       \$       120,000.00       \$       16,875.00       \$       153,750.00         05/01/45       \$       555,000.00       \$       -       \$       13,875.00       \$       157,750.00         11/01/45       \$       555,000.00       \$       130,000.00       \$       13,875.00       \$       157,750.00         05/01/46       \$       425,000.00       \$       -       \$       10,625.00       \$       156,250.00         05/01/47       \$       290,000.00       \$       -       \$       7,250.00       \$       154,500.00         05/01/48       \$       150,000.00       \$       140,000.00       \$       7,250.00       \$       154,500.00         05/01/48       \$       150,000.00       \$       3,750.00       \$       157,500.00				115.000.00		\$	154.500.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				-			,
05/01/45       \$       555,000.00       \$       13,875.00         11/01/45       \$       555,000.00       \$       130,000.00       \$       13,875.00       \$       157,750.00         05/01/46       \$       425,000.00       \$       -       \$       10,625.00       \$       156,250.00         11/01/46       \$       425,000.00       \$       135,000.00       \$       10,625.00       \$       156,250.00         05/01/47       \$       290,000.00       \$       -       \$       7,250.00       \$       154,500.00         05/01/48       \$       150,000.00       \$       3,750.00       \$       157,500.00         11/01/48       \$       150,000.00       \$       3,750.00       \$       157,500.00				120 000 00		\$	153 750 00
11/01/45       \$ 555,000.00       \$ 130,000.00       \$ 13,875.00       \$ 157,750.00         05/01/46       \$ 425,000.00       \$ 10,625.00       \$ 156,250.00         11/01/46       \$ 425,000.00       \$ 135,000.00       \$ 10,625.00       \$ 156,250.00         05/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         11/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       \$ 140,000.00       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         05/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00         11/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00				-		Ψ	133,730.00
05/01/46       \$ 425,000.00       \$ -       \$ 10,625.00         11/01/46       \$ 425,000.00       \$ 135,000.00       \$ 10,625.00       \$ 156,250.00         05/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       -       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         11/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       \$ 140,000.00       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         05/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       -       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00         11/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00				130,000,00		\$	15775000
11/01/46       \$ 425,000.00       \$ 135,000.00       \$ 10,625.00       \$ 156,250.00         05/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         11/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       \$ 140,000.00       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         05/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00         11/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00				130,000.00		Ψ	137,730.00
05/01/47       \$       290,000.00       \$       7,250.00         11/01/47       \$       290,000.00       \$       140,000.00       \$       7,250.00       \$       154,500.00         05/01/48       \$       150,000.00       \$       3,750.00       \$       157,500.00         11/01/48       \$       150,000.00       \$       3,750.00       \$       157,500.00		ф \$		135,000,00		\$	156 250 00
11/01/47       \$ 290,000.00       \$ 140,000.00       \$ 7,250.00       \$ 154,500.00         05/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00         11/01/48       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 150,000.00       \$ 3,750.00       \$ 157,500.00		\$		-		Ψ	130,230.00
05/01/48 \$ 150,000.00 \$ - \$ 3,750.00 11/01/48 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 150,000.00 \$ 3,750.00 \$ 157,500.00		\$		140,000.00		\$	154,500.00
11/01/48				-			, , , , , , , , ,
				150,000.00		\$	157,500.00
\$ 2,350,000.00 \$ 2,002,731.25 \$ 4,352,731.25							
				\$ 2,350,000.00	\$ 2,002,731.25	\$	4,352,731.25

## **Community Development District**

Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 5

Description	Adopte Budge FY202	t	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	]	Proposed Budget FY2022
Revenues							
Special Assessments	\$292		\$293,057	\$0	\$293,057		\$292,320
Interest Income		\$0	\$4	\$5	\$9		\$0
Carry Forward Surplus	\$225	,650	\$244,103	\$0	\$244,103		\$184,394
Total Revenues	\$ 517	970	\$ 537,165	\$ 5	\$ 537,170	\$	476,714
<u>Expenses</u>							
Interest - 11/1	\$109	,631	\$109,631	\$0	\$109,631	\$	107,625
Principal - 11/1	\$70	,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$70,000	\$	70,000
Special Call - 11/1		\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000		\$0
Interest - 5/1	\$108	,144	\$0	\$108,144	\$108,144	\$	106,138
Special Call - 8/1		\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000		\$0
Total Expenditures	\$ 287	775	\$ 199,631	\$ 153,144	\$ 352,775	\$	283,763
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 230	,195	\$ 337,533	\$ (153,139)	\$ 184,394	\$	192,952

Principal - 11/1 \$75,000 Interest - 11/1 \$106,138 Total \$181,138

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2017 A5 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

<b>D</b>		Delenen		Data taran		Internal		Total .
Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	4,025,000.00	\$	-	\$	107,625.00		
11/01/21	\$	4,025,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	107,625.00	\$	285,250.00
05/01/22	\$	3,955,000.00	\$	-	\$	106,137.50		
11/01/22	\$	3,955,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	106,137.50	\$	287,275.00
05/01/23	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	-	\$	104,543.75		
11/01/23	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	104,543.75	\$	289,087.50
05/01/24	\$	3,800,000.00	\$	-	\$	102,593.75	φ.	200 107 50
11/01/24 05/01/25	\$ \$	3,800,000.00 3,715,000.00	\$ \$	85,000.00	\$ \$	102,593.75 100,521.88	\$	290,187.50
11/01/25	\$	3,715,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	100,521.88	\$	286,043.75
05/01/26	\$	3,630,000.00	\$	-	\$	98,450.00	Ψ	200,013.73
11/01/26	\$	3,630,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	98,450.00	\$	286,900.00
05/01/27	\$	3,540,000.00	\$	-	\$	96,256.25		
11/01/27	\$	3,540,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	96,256.25	\$	287,512.50
05/01/28	\$	3,445,000.00	\$	-	\$	93,940.63		
11/01/28	\$	3,445,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	93,940.63	\$	287,881.25
05/01/29	\$	3,345,000.00	\$	105 000 00	\$	91,253.13	φ.	207 506 25
11/01/29 05/01/30	\$ \$	3,345,000.00 3,240,000.00	\$ \$	105,000.00	\$ \$	91,253.13 88,431.25	\$	287,506.25
11/01/30	\$	3,240,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	88,431.25	\$	286,862.50
05/01/31	\$	3,130,000.00	\$	-	\$	85,475.00	Ψ	200,002.50
11/01/31	\$	3,130,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	85,475.00	\$	285,950.00
05/01/32	\$	3,015,000.00	\$	, <u>-</u>	\$	82,384.38		,
11/01/32	\$	3,015,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	82,384.38	\$	289,768.75
05/01/33	\$	2,890,000.00	\$	-	\$	79,025.00		
11/01/33	\$	2,890,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	79,025.00	\$	288,050.00
05/01/34	\$	2,760,000.00	\$	-	\$	75,531.25		
11/01/34	\$	2,760,000.00	\$	135,000.00	\$	75,531.25	\$	286,062.50
05/01/35 11/01/35	\$ \$	2,625,000.00 2,625,000.00	\$ \$	145,000.00	\$ \$	71,903.13 71,903.13	\$	288,806.25
05/01/36	\$	2,480,000.00	э \$	145,000.00	\$	68,006.25	Ф	200,000.23
11/01/36	\$	2,480,000.00	\$	150,000.00	\$	68,006.25	\$	286,012.50
05/01/37	\$	2,330,000.00	\$	-	\$	63,975.00	·	
11/01/37	\$	2,330,000.00	\$	160,000.00	\$	63,975.00	\$	287,950.00
05/01/38	\$	2,170,000.00	\$	-	\$	59,675.00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
11/01/38	\$	2,170,000.00	\$	170,000.00	\$	59,675.00	\$	289,350.00
05/01/39	\$	2,000,000.00	\$	-	\$	55,000.00	•	
11/01/39	\$	2,000,000.00	\$	180,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	290,000.00
05/01/40	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	-	\$	50,050.00	*	230,000.00
11/01/40	\$	1,820,000.00	\$	185,000.00	\$	50,050.00	\$	285,100.00
05/01/41	\$	1,635,000.00	\$	-	\$	44,962.50	*	200)100100
11/01/41	\$	1,635,000.00	\$	200,000.00	\$	44,962.50	\$	289,925.00
05/01/42	\$	1,435,000.00	\$	-	\$	39,462.50	Ψ	207,723.00
11/01/42	\$	1,435,000.00	\$	210,000.00	\$	39,462.50	\$	288,925.00
05/01/43	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,687.50	*	200,520.00
11/01/43	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	220,000.00	\$	33,687.50	\$	287,375.00
05/01/44	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	220,000.00	\$	27,637.50	Ψ	207,373.00
11/01/44	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	230,000.00	\$	27,637.50	\$	285,275.00
05/01/45	\$	775,000.00	\$	230,000.00	\$	21,312.50	Ψ	203,273.00
11/01/45	\$	775,000.00	э \$	245,000.00	\$	21,312.50	\$	287,625.00
05/01/46	\$ \$	530,000.00	э \$	445,000.00		14,575.00	Ф	207,025.00
11/01/46	\$ \$	530,000.00	\$ \$	260,000.00	\$ \$	14,575.00	\$	289,150.00
05/01/47	\$	270,000.00	\$	200,000.00	\$	7,425.00	Ψ	207,130.00
11/01/47	\$	270,000.00	\$	270,000.00	\$	7,425.00	\$	284,850.00
· ·				·		•		· 
			\$	4,025,000.00	\$	3,739,681.25	\$	7,764,681.25

## **Community Development District**

Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2017 - Area 6

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Proposed Budget FY2022	
Revenues						
Special Assessments	\$125,664	\$125,981	\$0	\$125,981	\$125,664	
Interest Income	\$0	\$3	\$3	\$6	\$0	
Carry Forward Surplus	\$83,460	\$84,251	\$0	\$84,251	\$83,400	
Total Revenues	\$ 209,124	\$ 210,234	\$ 3	\$ 210,237	\$ 209,064	
<u>Expenses</u>						
Interest - 11/1	\$46,238	\$46,238	\$0	\$46,238	\$ 45,466	
Principal - 11/1	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$ 30,000	
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	
Interest - 5/1	\$45,600	\$0	\$45,600	\$45,600	\$ 44,828	
Total Expenditures	\$ 121,838	\$ 81,238	\$ 45,600	\$ 126,838	\$ 120,294	
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 87,286	\$ 128,997	\$ (45,597)	\$ 83,400	\$ 88,770	

Principal - 11/1 \$30,000 Interest - 11/1 \$44,828 Total \$74,828

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2017 A6 Special Assessment Bonds **Amortization Schedule**

Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
05/01/21	\$	1,700,000.00	\$	-	\$	45,465.63	Φ.	420.004.25
11/01/21	\$	1,700,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$	45,465.63	\$	120,931.25
05/01/22	\$ \$	1,670,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$ \$	44,828.13 44,828.13	\$	119,656.25
11/01/22 05/01/23	\$	1,670,000.00 1,640,000.00	\$	30,000.00	э \$	44,190.63	Ф	119,030.23
11/01/23	\$	1,640,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	44,190.63	\$	123,381.25
05/01/24	\$	1,605,000.00	\$	-	\$	43,337.50	Ψ	123,301.23
11/01/24	\$	1,605,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	43,337.50	\$	121,675.00
05/01/25	\$	1,570,000.00	\$	-	\$	42,484.38	•	,
11/01/25	\$	1,570,000.00	\$	35,000.00	\$	42,484.38	\$	119,968.75
05/01/26	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	-	\$	41,631.25		
11/01/26	\$	1,535,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	41,631.25	\$	123,262.50
05/01/27	\$	1,495,000.00	\$	-	\$	40,656.25		
11/01/27	\$	1,495,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	40,656.25	\$	121,312.50
05/01/28	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	-	\$	39,681.25		
11/01/28	\$	1,455,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	39,681.25	\$	119,362.50
05/01/29	\$	1,415,000.00	\$	-	\$	38,606.25		
11/01/29	\$	1,415,000.00	\$	45,000.00	\$	38,606.25	\$	122,212.50
05/01/30	\$	1,370,000.00	\$	45.000.00	\$	37,396.88	¢.	11070275
11/01/30	\$ \$	1,370,000.00	\$ \$	45,000.00	\$ \$	37,396.88	\$	119,793.75
05/01/31 11/01/31	\$ \$	1,325,000.00 1,325,000.00	\$ \$	50,000.00	\$ \$	36,187.50 36,187.50	\$	122,375.00
05/01/32	\$	1,275,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$ \$	34,843.75	Ф	122,373.00
11/01/32	\$	1,275,000.00	\$	50,000.00	\$	34,843.75	\$	119,687.50
05/01/33	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	-	\$	33,500.00	Ψ	117,007.50
11/01/33	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	33,500.00	\$	122,000.00
05/01/34	\$	1,170,000.00	\$	-	\$	32,021.88	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
11/01/34	\$	1,170,000.00	\$	55,000.00	\$	32,021.88	\$	119,043.75
05/01/35	\$	1,115,000.00	\$	-	\$	30,543.75		
11/01/35	\$	1,115,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	30,543.75	\$	121,087.50
05/01/36	\$	1,055,000.00	\$	-	\$	28,931.25		
11/01/36	\$	1,055,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	28,931.25	\$	122,862.50
05/01/37	\$	990,000.00	\$	-	\$	27,184.38		
11/01/37	\$	990,000.00	\$	65,000.00	\$	27,184.38	\$	119,368.75
05/01/38	\$	925,000.00	\$	-	\$	25,437.50		
11/01/38	\$	925,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$	25,437.50	\$	120,875.00
05/01/39	\$	855,000.00	\$	-	\$	23,512.50		
11/01/39	\$	855,000.00	\$	75,000.00	\$	23,512.50	\$	122,025.00
05/01/40	\$	780,000.00	\$	· -	\$	21,450.00		
11/01/40	\$	780,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	21,450.00	\$	122,900.00
05/01/41	\$	700,000.00	\$	-	\$	19,250.00	4	122,700.00
11/01/41	\$	700,000.00	\$	85,000.00	\$	19,250.00	\$	123,500.00
05/01/42		615,000.00		-			Ψ	143,300.00
	\$	615,000.00	\$		\$	16,912.50	¢	122 025 00
11/01/42	\$		\$	90,000.00	\$	16,912.50	\$	123,825.00
05/01/43	\$	525,000.00	\$	-	\$	14,437.50	Φ.	400.055.5
11/01/43	\$	525,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	14,437.50	\$	123,875.00
05/01/44	\$	430,000.00	\$	-	\$	11,825.00		
11/01/44	\$	430,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	11,825.00	\$	123,650.00
05/01/45	\$	330,000.00	\$	-	\$	9,075.00		
11/01/45	\$	330,000.00	\$	105,000.00	\$	9,075.00	\$	123,150.00
05/01/46	\$	225,000.00	\$	-	\$	6,187.50		
11/01/46	\$	225,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	6,187.50	\$	122,375.00
05/01/47	\$	115,000.00	\$	-	\$	3,162.50		
11/01/47	\$	115,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	3,162.50	\$	121,325.00
			\$	1,700,000.00	\$	1,585,481.25	\$	3,285,481.25

## **Community Development District**

## Proposed Budget Debt Service Fund Series 2019 - Area 7/7A

Description	Adopted Budget FY2021	Actuals Thru 3/31/21	Projected Next 6 Months	Projected Thru 9/30/21	Е	Proposed Budget FY2022	
Revenues							
Special Assessments	\$346,483	\$203,624	\$1,672	\$205,296	\$	279,429	
Prepayments	\$0	\$603,606	\$0	\$603,606		\$0	
Lot Closings	\$0	\$32,441	\$0	\$32,441		\$0	
Interest Income	\$0	\$19	\$19	\$38		\$0	
Carry Forward Surplus	\$122,288	\$685,551	\$0	\$685,551	\$	132,864	
Total Revenues	\$ 468,770	\$ 1,525,241	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,526,932	\$	412,293	
<u>Expenses</u>							
Interest - 11/1	\$120,029	\$120,029	\$0	\$120,029	\$	95,843	
Principal - 11/1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	40,000	
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$530,000	\$0	\$530,000		\$0	
Interest - 2/1	\$0	\$4,943	\$0	\$4,943		\$0	
Special Call - 2/1	\$0	\$475,000	\$0	\$475,000		\$0	
Interest - 5/1	\$120,029	\$0	\$99,096	\$99,096	\$	95,168	
Special Call - 5/1	\$0	\$0	\$165,000	\$165,000		\$0	
Total Expenditures	\$ 240,058	\$ 1,129,972	\$ 264,096	\$ 1,394,068	\$	231,010	
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$ 228,712	\$ 395,270	\$ (262,405)	\$ 132,864	\$	181,283	
				D		<b>*</b> 05.000	

Principal - 11/1 \$85,000 Interest - 11/1 \$95,168 Total \$180,168

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District Series 2019 7/7A Special Assessment Bonds Amortization Schedule

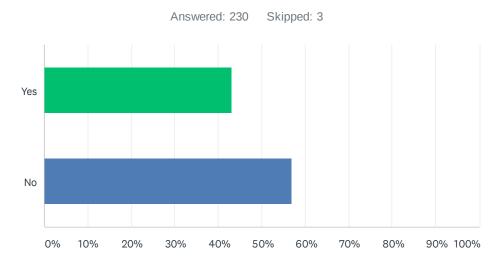
Date		Balance		Prinicpal		Interest		Total
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
11/01/21	\$ \$	4,595,000.00 4,555,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$ \$	95,842.50 95,167.50	\$	135,842.50
05/01/22 11/01/22	\$	4,555,000.00	\$ \$	85,000.00	\$	95,167.50	\$	275,335.00
05/01/23	\$	4,470,000.00	\$	-	\$	93,733.13	φ	273,333.00
11/01/23	\$	4,470,000.00	\$	90,000.00	\$	93,733.13	\$	277,466.25
05/01/24	\$	4,380,000.00	\$	-	\$	92,214.38	·	,
11/01/24	\$	4,380,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	92,214.38	\$	279,428.75
05/01/25	\$	4,285,000.00	\$	-	\$	90,611.25		
11/01/25	\$	4,190,000.00	\$	95,000.00	\$	90,611.25	\$	276,222.50
05/01/26	\$	4,190,000.00	\$	-	\$	89,008.13		
11/01/26	\$	4,190,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	89,008.13	\$	278,016.25
05/01/27 11/01/27	\$ \$	4,090,000.00 4,090,000.00	\$ \$	105,000.00	\$ \$	87,070.63 87,070.63	\$	279,141.25
05/01/28	\$	3,985,000.00	\$	103,000.00	\$	85,036.25	φ	279,141.23
11/01/28	\$	3,985,000.00	\$	105,000.00	\$	85,036.25	\$	275,072.50
05/01/29	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	-	\$	83,001.88	·	
11/01/29	\$	3,880,000.00	\$	110,000.00	\$	83,001.88	\$	276,003.75
05/01/30	\$	3,770,000.00	\$	-	\$	80,870.63		
11/01/30	\$	3,770,000.00	\$	115,000.00	\$	80,870.63	\$	276,741.25
05/01/31	\$	3,655,000.00	\$	-	\$	78,642.50		
11/01/31	\$	3,535,000.00	\$	120,000.00	\$	78,642.50	\$	277,285.00
05/01/32 11/01/32	\$ \$	3,535,000.00	\$ \$	125,000,00	\$ \$	76,317.50 76,317.50	\$	277 625 00
05/01/33	\$	3,535,000.00 3,410,000.00	э \$	125,000.00	э \$	73,692.50	Ф	277,635.00
11/01/33	\$	3,410,000.00	\$	130,000.00	\$	73,692.50	\$	277,385.00
05/01/34	\$	3,280,000.00	\$	-	\$	70,962.50	Ψ	277,505.00
11/01/34	\$	3,280,000.00	\$	135,000.00	\$	70,962.50	\$	276,925.00
05/01/35	\$	3,145,000.00	\$	-	\$	68,127.50		
11/01/35	\$	3,145,000.00	\$	140,000.00	\$	68,127.50	\$	276,255.00
05/01/36	\$	3,005,000.00	\$	-	\$	65,187.50		
11/01/36	\$	3,005,000.00	\$	145,000.00	\$	65,187.50	\$	275,375.00
05/01/37	\$	2,860,000.00	\$	-	\$	62,142.50		
11/01/37	\$	2,860,000.00	\$	155,000.00	\$	62,142.50	\$	279,285.00
05/01/38	\$	2,705,000.00	\$	-	\$	58,887.50		
11/01/38	\$	2,705,000.00	\$	160,000.00	\$	58,887.50	\$	277,775.00
05/01/39	\$	2,545,000.00	\$	-	\$	55,527.50		
11/01/39	\$	2,545,000.00	\$	165,000.00	\$	55,527.50	\$	276,055.00
05/01/40	\$	2,380,000.00	\$	-	\$	52,062.50		
11/01/40	\$	2,380,000.00	\$	170,000.00	\$	52,062.50	\$	274,125.00
05/01/41	\$	2,210,000.00	\$	-	\$	48,343.75		
11/01/41	\$	2,210,000.00	\$	180,000.00	\$	48,343.75	\$	276,687.50
05/01/42	\$	2,030,000.00	\$	-	\$	44,406.25		
11/01/42	\$	2,030,000.00	\$	190,000.00	\$	44,406.25	\$	278,812.50
05/01/43	\$	1,840,000.00	\$	-	\$	40,250.00		
11/01/43	\$	1,840,000.00	\$	195,000.00	\$	40,250.00	\$	275,500.00
05/01/44	\$	1,645,000.00	\$	-	\$	35,984.38		
11/01/44	\$	1,645,000.00	\$	205,000.00	\$	35,984.38	\$	276,968.75
05/01/45	\$	1,440,000.00	\$	-	\$	31,500.00		
11/01/45	\$	1,440,000.00	\$	215,000.00	\$	31,500.00	\$	278,000.00
05/01/46	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	-	\$	26,796.88		
11/01/46	\$	1,225,000.00	\$	225,000.00	\$	26,796.88	\$	278,593.75
05/01/47	\$	1,000,000.00	\$	-	\$	21,875.00	_	
11/01/47	\$	1,000,000.00	\$	235,000.00	\$	21,875.00	\$	278,750.00
05/01/48 11/01/48	\$ \$	765,000.00 765,000.00	\$ \$	- 245,000.00	\$ \$	16,734.38 16,734.38	\$	278,468.75
05/01/49	\$	520,000.00	э \$	243,000.00	\$	11,375.00	ψ	4/0,400./5
11/01/49	\$	520,000.00	\$	255,000.00	\$	11,375.00	\$	277,750.00
05/01/50	\$	265,000.00	\$	-	\$	5,796.88	-	,
11/01/50	\$	265,000.00	\$	265,000.00	\$	5,796.88	\$	276,593.75
			\$	4,595,000.00	\$	3,578,495.00	\$	8,173,495.00

# SECTION VI



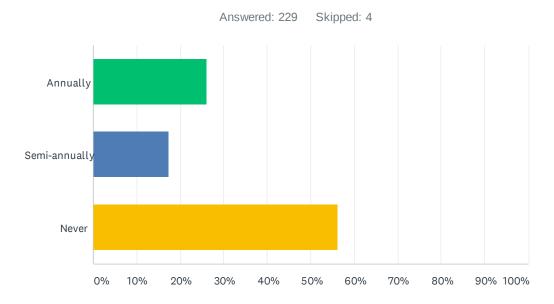
## **SECTION VIII**

# Q1 Is a clubhouse (rent for parties, events, meetings, etc.) something that you and the members of your household would use?



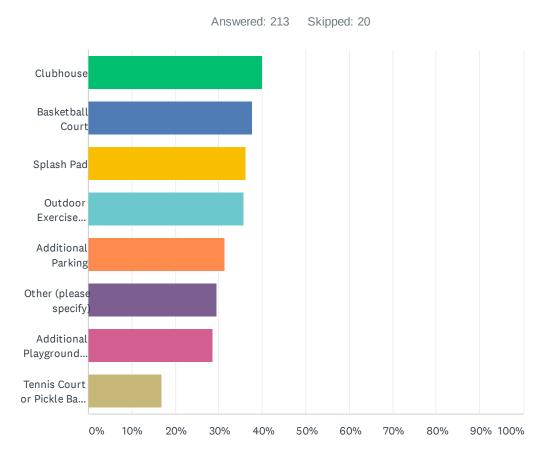
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Yes	43.04%	99
No	56.96%	131
TOTAL		230

### Q2 How many times a year would you anticipate reserving this facility?



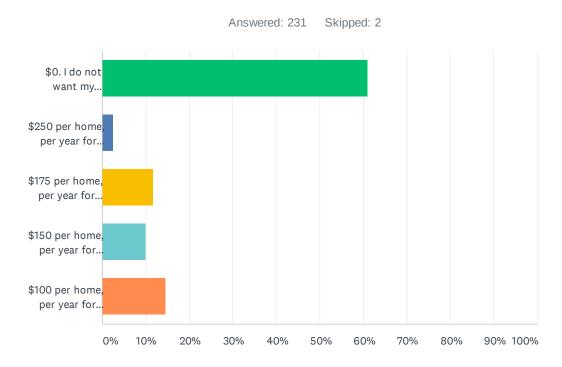
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Annually	26.20%	60
Semi-annually	17.47%	40
Never	56.33%	129
TOTAL		229

# Q3 Which of the following amenities would you like to see added to the community? (Please pick 3)



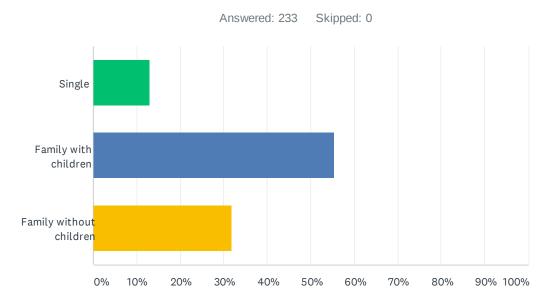
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Clubhouse	39.91%	85
Basketball Court	37.56%	80
Splash Pad	36.15%	77
Outdoor Exercise Equipment	35.68%	76
Additional Parking	31.46%	67
Other (please specify)	29.58%	63
Additional Playground Equipment	28.64%	61
Tennis Court or Pickle Ball Court	16.90%	36
Total Respondents: 213		

# Q4 What increase to CDD assessments would you be willing to pay to have some of the above mentioned amenities added to the community?



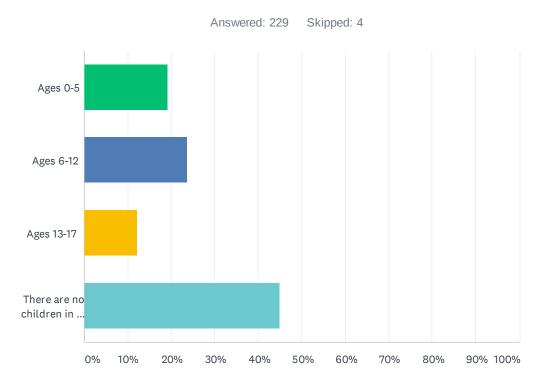
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
\$0. I do not want my assessment to increase	61.04%	141
\$250 per home, per year for (3) years (includes clubhouse)	2.60%	6
\$175 per home, per year for (4) years (includes clubhouse)	11.69%	27
\$150 per home, per year for (2) years	9.96%	23
\$100 per home, per year for (1) year	14.72%	34
TOTAL		231

### Q5 What demographic does your household consist of?



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Single	12.88%	30
Family with children	55.36%	129
Family without children	31.76%	74
TOTAL		233

# Q6 Do you have children in your household? If, so what are their ages (select all that apply):



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Ages 0-5	19.21%	44
Ages 6-12	23.58%	54
Ages 13-17	12.23%	28
There are no children in our household	44.98%	103
TOTAL		229

## SECTION IX

## SECTION A

# **Arbitrage Rebate Computation Proposal For**

### Highland Meadows II Community Development District

(City of Davenport, Florida)

\$3,645,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2016 (Assessment Area Three Project)

\$1,785,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2016 (Assessment Area Four Project)





www.amteccorp.com

May 12, 2021

Highland Meadows II Community Development District c/o Ms. Indhira Araujo Government Management Services – CF, LLC 6200 Lee Vista Boulevard Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

Re: Highland Meadows II Community Development District (City of Davenport, Florida) \$3,645,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2016 (Assessment Area Three Project) & \$1,785,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2016 (Assessment Area Four Project)

#### Dear Ms. Araujo:

AMTEC is an independent consulting firm that specializes in arbitrage rebate calculations. We have the ability to complete rebate computations for the above-referenced Highland Meadows II Community Development District (the "District") Series 2016 bond issue (the "Bonds"). We do not sell investments or seek an underwriting role. As a result of our specialization, we offer very competitive pricing for rebate computations. Our typical fee averages less than \$1,000 per year, per issue and includes up to five years of annual rebate liability reporting.

#### **Firm History**

AMTEC was incorporated in 1990 and maintains a prominent client base of colleges and universities, school districts, hospitals, cities, state agencies and small-town bond issuers throughout the United States. We currently compute rebate for more than 6,600 bond issues and have delivered thousands of rebate reports. The IRS has never challenged our findings.

#### **Southeast Client Base**

We provide arbitrage rebate services to over 350 bond issues aggregating more than \$9.1 billion of tax-exempt debt in the southeastern United States. We have recently performed computations for the Magnolia West, East Park, Palm Coast Park, Highland Meadows II and Town Center at Palm Coast Park Community Development Districts. Additionally, we are exclusive rebate consultant to Broward County and the Town of Palm Beach in Florida. Nationally, we are rebate consultants for the City of Tulsa (OK), the City of Lubbock (TX) and the States of Connecticut, New Jersey, Montana, Mississippi, West Virginia, Vermont and Alaska.

We have prepared a Proposal for the computation of arbitrage for the District's Bonds. We have established a "bond year end" of February 16<sup>th</sup>, based upon the anniversary of the closing date of the Bonds in February 2016.

#### **Proposal**

We are proposing rebate computation services based on the following:

- \$3,645,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2016 (Assessment Area Three Project)
- \$1,785,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2016 (Assessment Area Four Project)
- Fixed Rate Debt; and
- Acquisition & Construction, Debt Service Reserve, Capitalized Interest, Cost of Issuance
   & Debt Service Accounts.

Should the Tax Agreement require rebate computations for any other accounts, computations will be extended to include those accounts at no additional cost to the District.

Our guaranteed fee for rebate computations for the Series 2016 Bonds is \$450 per year and will encompass all activity from February 16, 2016, the date of the closing, through February 16, 2026, the end of the 10<sup>th</sup>, Bond Year and second Computation Date. The fee is based upon the size as well as the complexity. Our fee is payable upon your acceptance of our rebate reports, which will be delivered shortly after the report dates specified in the following tables.

AMTEC's Professional Fee – \$3,645,000 Series 2016 Bonds (Assessment Area Three Project)

Report Date	Type of Report	Period Covered	Fee
May 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – February 16, 2021 (5 Bond Years of Activity)	\$ 2,250
January 31, 2022	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2022	\$ 450
January 31, 2023	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2023	\$ 450
January 31, 2024	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2024	\$ 450
January 31, 2025	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2025	\$ 450
February 16, 2026	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – February 16, 2026	\$ 450

AMTEC's Professional Fee – \$1,785,000 Series 2016 Bonds (Assessment Area Four Project)

Report Date	Type of Report	Period Covered	Fee
May 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – February 16, 2021	\$ 2,250
Way 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	(5 Bond Years of Activity)	\$ 2,230
January 31, 2022	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2022	\$ 450
January 31, 2023	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2023	\$ 450
January 31, 2024	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2024	\$ 450
January 31, 2025	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – January 31, 2025	\$ 450
February 16, 2026	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – February 16, 2026	\$ 450

Please note that if upon review of the bond documentation, the Bonds are considered a composite issue for arbitrage purposes, AMTEC's fee would be reduced to \$450 annually. We are unable to determine this prior to reviewing the documents prepared by bond counsel.

#### In order to begin, we are requesting copies of the following documentation:

- 1. Arbitrage Certificate or Tax Regulatory Agreement
- 2. IRS Form 8038-G
- 3. Closing Memorandum
- 4. US Bank statements for all accounts from February 16, 2016, the date of the closing, through each report date

#### **AMTEC's Scope of Services**

Our standard engagement includes the following services:

- Review of all bond documents and account statements for possible rebate exceptions;
- Computation of the rebate liability and/or the yield restricted amount, in accordance with Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with the date of the closing through required reporting date of the Bonds;
- Independent calculation of the yield on the Bonds to ensure the correct basis for any rebate liability. This effort provides the basis for our unqualified opinion;
- Reconciliation of the sources and uses of funds from the bond documentation;
- Calculation and analysis of the yield on all investments, subject to the Regulations, for each computation period;
- Production of rebate reports, indicating the above stated information, and the issuance of the AMTEC Opinion;
- Recommendations for proactive rebate management;
- Commingled funds, transferred proceeds and yield restriction analyses, if necessary;
- Preparation of IRS Form 8038-T and any accompanying documentation, should a rebate payment be required;
- We will discuss the results of our Reports with you, your auditors, and our continued support in the event of an IRS inquiry; and
- We guarantee the completeness and accuracy of our work.

The District agrees to furnish AMTEC with the required documentation necessary to fulfill its obligation under the scope of services. The District will make available staff knowledgeable about the bond transactions, investments and disbursements of bond proceeds.

The District agrees to pay AMTEC its fee after it has been satisfied that the scope of services, as outlined under the Proposal, has been fulfilled.

AMTEC agrees that its fee is all-inclusive and that it will not charge the District for any expenses connected with this engagement.

Th	ne parties	have executed	this A	Agreement on	·	202	1
----	------------	---------------	--------	--------------	---	-----	---

Highland Meadows II	Consultant: American Municipal Tax-Exempt
Community Development District	Compliance Corporation
	Michael Lang
By:	By: Michael J. Scarfo
	Senior Vice President

## SECTION B

# **Arbitrage Rebate Computation Proposal For**

### Highland Meadows II Community Development District

(City of Davenport, Polk County, Florida) \$3,950,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017

(Assessment Area 4B/C Project)





www.amteccorp.com

May 12, 2021

Highland Meadows II Community Development District c/o Ms. Indhira Araujo Government Management Services – CF, LLC 6200 Lee Vista Boulevard Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

Re: Highland Meadows II Community Development District (City of Davenport, Polk County, Florida) \$3,950,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area 4B/C Project)

#### Dear Ms. Araujo:

AMTEC is an independent consulting firm that specializes in arbitrage rebate calculations. We have the ability to complete rebate computations for the above-referenced Highland Meadows II Community Development District (the "District") Series 2017 bond issue (the "Bonds"). We do not sell investments or seek an underwriting role. As a result of our specialization, we offer very competitive pricing for rebate computations. Our typical fee averages less than \$1,000 per year, per issue and includes up to five years of annual rebate liability reporting.

#### **Firm History**

AMTEC was incorporated in 1990 and maintains a prominent client base of colleges and universities, school districts, hospitals, cities, state agencies and small-town bond issuers throughout the United States. We currently compute rebate for more than 6,600 bond issues and have delivered thousands of rebate reports. The IRS has never challenged our findings.

#### **Southeast Client Base**

We provide arbitrage rebate services to over 350 bond issues aggregating more than \$9.1 billion of tax-exempt debt in the southeastern United States. We have recently performed computations for the Magnolia West, East Park, Palm Coast Park, Highland Meadows II and Town Center at Palm Coast Park Community Development Districts. Additionally, we are exclusive rebate consultant to Broward County and the Town of Palm Beach in Florida. Nationally, we are rebate consultants for the City of Tulsa (OK), the City of Lubbock (TX) and the States of Connecticut, New Jersey, Montana, Mississippi, West Virginia, Vermont and Alaska.

We have prepared a Proposal for the computation of arbitrage for the District's Bonds. We have established a "bond year end" of September 29<sup>th</sup>, based upon the anniversary of the closing date of the Bonds in September 2017.

#### **Proposal**

We are proposing rebate computation services based on the following:

- \$3,950,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area 4B/C Project)
- Fixed Rate Debt; and
- Acquisition & Construction, Debt Service Reserve, Capitalized Interest, Cost of Issuance
   & Debt Service Accounts.

Should the Tax Agreement require rebate computations for any other accounts, computations will be extended to include those accounts at no additional cost to the District.

Our guaranteed fee for rebate computations for the Series 2017 Bonds is \$450 per year and will encompass all activity from September 29, 2017, the date of the closing, through September 29, 2022, the end of the 5<sup>th</sup> Bond Year and initial Computation Date. The fee is based upon the size as well as the complexity. Our fee is payable upon your acceptance of our rebate reports, which will be delivered shortly after the report dates specified in the following tables.

AMTEC's Professional Fee – \$3,950,000 Series 2017 Bonds (Assessment Area 4B/C Project)

Report Date	Type of Report	Period Covered	Fee
May 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – September 30, 2020 (3 Bond Years of Activity)	\$ 1,350
September 30, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – September 30, 2021	\$ 450
September 29, 2022	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – September 29, 2022	\$ 450

#### In order to begin, we are requesting copies of the following documentation:

- 1. Arbitrage Certificate or Tax Regulatory Agreement
- 2. IRS Form 8038-G
- 3. Closing Memorandum
- 4. US Bank statements for all accounts from September 29, 2017, the date of the closing, through each report date

#### **AMTEC's Scope of Services**

Our standard engagement includes the following services:

- Review of all bond documents and account statements for possible rebate exceptions;
- Computation of the rebate liability and/or the yield restricted amount, in accordance with Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with the date of the closing through required reporting date of the Bonds;
- Independent calculation of the yield on the Bonds to ensure the correct basis for any rebate liability. This effort provides the basis for our unqualified opinion;
- Reconciliation of the sources and uses of funds from the bond documentation;

- Calculation and analysis of the yield on all investments, subject to the Regulations, for each computation period;
- Production of rebate reports, indicating the above stated information, and the issuance of the AMTEC Opinion;
- Recommendations for proactive rebate management;
- Commingled funds, transferred proceeds and yield restriction analyses, if necessary;
- Preparation of IRS Form 8038-T and any accompanying documentation, should a rebate payment be required;
- We will discuss the results of our Reports with you, your auditors, and our continued support in the event of an IRS inquiry; and
- We guarantee the completeness and accuracy of our work.

The District agrees to furnish AMTEC with the required documentation necessary to fulfill its obligation under the scope of services. The District will make available staff knowledgeable about the bond transactions, investments and disbursements of bond proceeds.

The District agrees to pay AMTEC its fee after it has been satisfied that the scope of services, as outlined under the Proposal, has been fulfilled. AMTEC agrees that its fee is all-inclusive and that it will not charge the District for any expenses connected with this engagement.

The parties have executed this Agreement on	, 2021.
Highland Meadows II Community Development District	Consultant: American Municipal Tax-Exempt Compliance Corporation
	Michael Long
By:	By: Michael J. Scarfo Senior Vice President

## SECTION C

# **Arbitrage Rebate Computation Proposal For**

### Highland Meadows II Community Development District

(City of Davenport, Polk County, Florida)

\$5,370,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area Five Project)

\$2,700,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area Six Project)





www.amteccorp.com

May 12, 2021

Highland Meadows II Community Development District c/o Ms. Indhira Araujo Government Management Services – CF, LLC 6200 Lee Vista Boulevard Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

Re: Highland Meadows II Community Development District (City of Davenport, Polk County, Florida) \$5,370,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area Five Project) & \$2,700,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area Six Project)

#### Dear Ms. Araujo:

AMTEC is an independent consulting firm that specializes in arbitrage rebate calculations. We have the ability to complete rebate computations for the above-referenced Highland Meadows II Community Development District (the "District") Series 2017 bond issue (the "Bonds"). We do not sell investments or seek an underwriting role. As a result of our specialization, we offer very competitive pricing for rebate computations. Our typical fee averages less than \$1,000 per year, per issue and includes up to five years of annual rebate liability reporting.

#### **Firm History**

AMTEC was incorporated in 1990 and maintains a prominent client base of colleges and universities, school districts, hospitals, cities, state agencies and small-town bond issuers throughout the United States. We currently compute rebate for more than 6,600 bond issues and have delivered thousands of rebate reports. The IRS has never challenged our findings.

#### **Southeast Client Base**

We provide arbitrage rebate services to over 350 bond issues aggregating more than \$9.1 billion of tax-exempt debt in the southeastern United States. We have recently performed computations for the Magnolia West, East Park, Palm Coast Park, Highland Meadows II and Town Center at Palm Coast Park Community Development Districts. Additionally, we are exclusive rebate consultant to Broward County and the Town of Palm Beach in Florida. Nationally, we are rebate consultants for the City of Tulsa (OK), the City of Lubbock (TX) and the States of Connecticut, New Jersey, Montana, Mississippi, West Virginia, Vermont and Alaska.

We have prepared a Proposal for the computation of arbitrage for the District's Bonds. We have established a "bond year end" of March 29<sup>th</sup>, based upon the anniversary of the closing date of the Bonds in March 2017.

#### **Proposal**

We are proposing rebate computation services based on the following:

- \$5,370,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area Five Project)
- \$2,700,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2017 (Assessment Area Six Project)
- Fixed Rate Debt; and
- Acquisition & Construction, Debt Service Reserve, Capitalized Interest, Cost of Issuance
   & Debt Service Accounts.

Should the Tax Agreement require rebate computations for any other accounts, computations will be extended to include those accounts at no additional cost to the District.

Our guaranteed fee for rebate computations for the Series 2017 Bonds is \$450 per year and will encompass all activity from March 29, 2017, the date of the closing, through March 29, 2022, the end of the 5<sup>th</sup> Bond Year and initial Computation Date. The fee is based upon the size as well as the complexity. Our fee is payable upon your acceptance of our rebate reports, which will be delivered shortly after the report dates specified in the following tables.

#### AMTEC's Professional Fee – \$5,370,000 Series 2017 Bonds (Assessment Area Five Project)

Report Date	Type of Report	Period Covered	Fee
May 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – March 31, 2021 (4 Bond Years of Activity)	\$ 1,800
March 29, 2022	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – March 29, 2022	\$ 450

#### AMTEC's Professional Fee – \$2,700,000 Series 2017 Bonds (Assessment Area Six Project)

Report Date	Type of Report	Period Covered	Fee
May 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – March 31, 2021 (4 Bond Years of Activity)	\$ 1,800
March 29, 2022	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – March 29, 2022	\$ 450

Please note that if upon review of the bond documentation, the Bonds are considered a composite issue for arbitrage purposes, AMTEC's fee would be reduced to \$450 annually. We are unable to determine this prior to reviewing the documents prepared by bond counsel.

#### In order to begin, we are requesting copies of the following documentation:

- 1. Arbitrage Certificate or Tax Regulatory Agreement
- 2. IRS Form 8038-G
- 3. Closing Memorandum
- 4. US Bank statements for all accounts from March 29, 2017, the date of the closing, through each report date

#### **AMTEC's Scope of Services**

Our standard engagement includes the following services:

- Review of all bond documents and account statements for possible rebate exceptions;
- Computation of the rebate liability and/or the yield restricted amount, in accordance with Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with the date of the closing through required reporting date of the Bonds;
- Independent calculation of the yield on the Bonds to ensure the correct basis for any rebate liability. This effort provides the basis for our unqualified opinion;
- Reconciliation of the sources and uses of funds from the bond documentation;
- Calculation and analysis of the yield on all investments, subject to the Regulations, for each computation period;
- Production of rebate reports, indicating the above stated information, and the issuance of the AMTEC Opinion;
- Recommendations for proactive rebate management;
- Commingled funds, transferred proceeds and yield restriction analyses, if necessary;
- Preparation of IRS Form 8038-T and any accompanying documentation, should a rebate payment be required;
- We will discuss the results of our Reports with you, your auditors, and our continued support in the event of an IRS inquiry; and
- We guarantee the completeness and accuracy of our work.

The District agrees to furnish AMTEC with the required documentation necessary to fulfill its obligation under the scope of services. The District will make available staff knowledgeable about the bond transactions, investments and disbursements of bond proceeds.

The District agrees to pay AMTEC its fee after it has been satisfied that the scope of services, as outlined under the Proposal, has been fulfilled. AMTEC agrees that its fee is all-inclusive and that it will not charge the District for any expenses connected with this engagement.

The parties have executed this Agreement on	, 2021.
Highland Meadows II Community Development District	Consultant: American Municipal Tax-Exempt Compliance Corporation
, .	Michaellans
By:	By: Michael J. Scarfo Senior Vice President

## SECTION D

# **Arbitrage Rebate Computation Proposal For**

### Highland Meadows II Community Development District

(City of Davenport, Polk County, Florida)

\$5,765,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2019

(Assessment Area 7/7A Project)





www.amteccorp.com

May 12, 2021

Highland Meadows II Community Development District c/o Ms. Indhira Araujo
Government Management Services – CF, LLC
6200 Lee Vista Boulevard
Suite 300
Orlando, FL 32822

Re: Highland Meadows II Community Development District (City of Davenport, Polk County, Florida) \$5,765,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2019 (Assessment Area 7/7A Project)

#### Dear Ms. Araujo:

AMTEC is an independent consulting firm that specializes in arbitrage rebate calculations. We have the ability to complete rebate computations for the above-referenced Highland Meadows II Community Development District (the "District") Series 2019 bond issue (the "Bonds"). We do not sell investments or seek an underwriting role. As a result of our specialization, we offer very competitive pricing for rebate computations. Our typical fee averages less than \$1,000 per year, per issue and includes up to five years of annual rebate liability reporting.

#### **Firm History**

AMTEC was incorporated in 1990 and maintains a prominent client base of colleges and universities, school districts, hospitals, cities, state agencies and small-town bond issuers throughout the United States. We currently compute rebate for more than 6,600 bond issues and have delivered thousands of rebate reports. The IRS has never challenged our findings.

#### **Southeast Client Base**

We provide arbitrage rebate services to over 350 bond issues aggregating more than \$9.1 billion of tax-exempt debt in the southeastern United States. We have recently performed computations for the Magnolia West, East Park, Palm Coast Park, Highland Meadows II and Town Center at Palm Coast Park Community Development Districts. Additionally, we are exclusive rebate consultant to Broward County and the Town of Palm Beach in Florida. Nationally, we are rebate consultants for the City of Tulsa (OK), the City of Lubbock (TX) and the States of Connecticut, New Jersey, Montana, Mississippi, West Virginia, Vermont and Alaska.

We have prepared a Proposal for the computation of arbitrage for the District's Bonds. We have established a "bond year end" of December 16<sup>th</sup>, based upon the anniversary of the closing date of the Bonds in December 2019.

#### **Proposal**

We are proposing rebate computation services based on the following:

- \$5,765,000 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2019 (Assessment Area 7/7A Project)
- Fixed Rate Debt; and
- Acquisition & Construction, Debt Service Reserve, Capitalized Interest, Cost of Issuance
   & Debt Service Accounts.

Should the Tax Agreement require rebate computations for any other accounts, computations will be extended to include those accounts at no additional cost to the District.

Our guaranteed fee for rebate computations for the Series 2019 Bonds is \$450 per year and will encompass all activity from December 16, 2019, the date of the closing, through December 16, 2024, the end of the 5<sup>th</sup> Bond Year and initial Computation Date. The fee is based upon the size as well as the complexity. Our fee is payable upon your acceptance of our rebate reports, which will be delivered shortly after the report dates specified in the following tables.

AMTEC's Professional Fee – \$5,765,000 Series 2019 Bonds (Assessment Area 7/7A Project)

Report Date	Type of Report	Period Covered	Fee
May 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – December 31, 2020	\$ 450
December 31, 2021	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – December 31, 2021	\$ 450
December 31, 2022	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – December 31, 2022	\$ 450
December 31, 2023	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – December 31, 2023	\$ 450
December 16, 2024	Rebate and Opinion	Closing – December 16, 2024	\$ 450

#### In order to begin, we are requesting copies of the following documentation:

- 1. Arbitrage Certificate or Tax Regulatory Agreement
- 2. IRS Form 8038-G
- 3. Closing Memorandum
- 4. US Bank statements for all accounts from December 16, 2019, the date of the closing, through each report date

#### **AMTEC's Scope of Services**

Our standard engagement includes the following services:

- Review of all bond documents and account statements for possible rebate exceptions;
- Computation of the rebate liability and/or the yield restricted amount, in accordance with Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with the date of the closing through required reporting date of the Bonds;
- Independent calculation of the yield on the Bonds to ensure the correct basis for any rebate liability. This effort provides the basis for our unqualified opinion;

- Reconciliation of the sources and uses of funds from the bond documentation;
- Calculation and analysis of the yield on all investments, subject to the Regulations, for each computation period;
- Production of rebate reports, indicating the above stated information, and the issuance of the AMTEC Opinion;
- Recommendations for proactive rebate management;
- Commingled funds, transferred proceeds and yield restriction analyses, if necessary;
- Preparation of IRS Form 8038-T and any accompanying documentation, should a rebate payment be required;
- We will discuss the results of our Reports with you, your auditors, and our continued support in the event of an IRS inquiry; and
- We guarantee the completeness and accuracy of our work.

The District agrees to furnish AMTEC with the required documentation necessary to fulfill its obligation under the scope of services. The District will make available staff knowledgeable about the bond transactions, investments and disbursements of bond proceeds.

The District agrees to pay AMTEC its fee after it has been satisfied that the scope of services, as outlined under the Proposal, has been fulfilled. AMTEC agrees that its fee is all-inclusive and that it will not charge the District for any expenses connected with this engagement.

The parties have executed this Agreement on	, 2021.
Highland Meadows II Community Development District	Consultant: American Municipal Tax-Exempt Compliance Corporation
By:	By: Michael J. Scarfo Senior Vice President

## SECTION X

## SECTION C

## Highland Meadows II

### Field Management Report



May 18, 2021
Clayton Smith
Field Services Manager
GMS

### Completed

## Landscape Review

- Comprehensive ponds review.
- District wide trash pickup from common areas and ponds.
- Worked with landscaper to resolve irrigation issues.
- Replaced some of the shrubs in the pool area planters.
- Irrigation well troubleshooting off Tanager.
- Fence repairs were done after heavy weekend storms.





### In Progress

### **Additional Community Signs**

Signs have been ordered and will be installed at each of the 14 entrances when they are delivered.



### Phase 3 Tract A Field Enhancements

- Lot was cleared and new sod was laid.
- Signage to stay off the grass was added.



### In Progress

### Planter End Caps at Entrances

Landscape refresh at entrances is being wrapped up.





### Gate and Key Card Reentry

- Gate has been repaired and tested. Key card system entries were lost in the damaged equipment.
- Staff is working to manually enter the cards into the system before opening.



### In Progress

### Ant Treatments at Amenity

♣ Ants are becoming more prevalent around the amenity area due to this time of year. They have begun to encroach on the pool area as well under and up through the pavers. Spot treatment has slowed them down.



### Manual Lift for Pool

Options are being reviewed to replace existing lift with a manual one to ensure that the ADA device is readily usable by any residents who need it.



## **Proposals**

## General Amenity/Site Pressure Washing

- Several areas around the site identified as needing pressure washing.
- Fences, walls, and the amenity area are the main areas.



## Cabana Covers

- The cabana sides were replaced.
- Looking into options for ordering back ups and replacing the tops.



## **Upcoming Projects**

## Playground Mulching

- Playground would benefit from a small quantity of mulch
- Gathering proposals for mulching the playground.



## Pool Leak Inspection

- Pool contractor has stated they believe there may be a leak in the pool
- The recommended a service to detect leaks.



## **Upcoming Projects**

## Replacement Playground Slide

- Old slides are looking worn and could use replacing.
- We have reached out to the vendor who makes the slides for replacements.



## Landscaper Review

- Some deficiencies noted in contractors performance.
- These deficiencies have been noted and contractor has been informed.
- Contractor instructed to rectify immediately.



# **Upcoming Projects**

## Amenity Parking Seal and Restripe

Consider resealing and restriping the parking lot



## Conclusion

For any questions or comments regarding the above information, please contact me by phone at 407-201-1514, or by email at <a href="mailto:csmith@gmscfl.com">csmith@gmscfl.com</a>. Thank you.

Respectfully,

Clayton Smith

# SECTION D

# SECTION 1

# Highland Meadows II Community Development District

### Summary of Invoices

March 10, 2021 to April 28,2021

Fund	Date	Check No.'s	Amount
General Fund			
	3/18/21	556-563	\$ 13,965.69
	3/25/21	564	\$ 138.04
	3/31/21	565-572	\$ 18,617.27
	4/15/21	573-579	\$ 36,477.46
	4/20/21	581-589	\$ 5,479.32
	4/28/21	590-591	\$ 3,808.25
		Total	\$ 78,486.03

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER RUN 5/11/21 PAGE 1
\*\*\* CHECK DATES 03/10/2021 - 04/28/2021 \*\*\* HIGHLAND MEADOWS II - GENERAL

CHECK DATED	B	ANK A HIGHLAND MEADOW II			
CHECK VEND# DATE	INVOICEEXPENSED TO DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# :	VENDOR NAME SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
3/18/21 00080	2/16/21 BW021620 202102 310-51300- SUPERVISOR FEES 02/16/21		*	200.00	
	SUPERVISOR PEES 02/10/21	BRIAN WALSH			200.00 000556
3/18/21 00079	2/16/21 CL021620 202102 310-51300- SUPERVISOR FEES 02/16/21	11000	*	200.00	
	SUPERVISOR FEES 02/10/21	CRISTOPHER LOPEZ			200.00 000557
3/18/21 00015	3/01/21 96 202103 310-51300-3	34000	*	2,916.67	
	MANAGEMENT FEES MARCH 21 3/01/21 96 202103 310-51300-	35100	*	195.83	
	INFO TECHNOLOGY MARCH 21 3/01/21 96 202103 310-51300- DISSEM AGENT SERVICES MAR		*	583.33	
	3/01/21 96 202103 310-51300-1	51000	*	3.67	
	3/01/21 96 202103 310-51300-	42000	*	26.80	
	3/01/21 96 202103 310-51300-	42500	*	13.65	
	3/01/21 97 202103 320-53800-		*	1,250.00	
		GMS-CENTRAL FL			4,989.95 000558
3/18/21 00017	12/31/20 120034 202012 310-51300- PREPARE & ATTEND BM DEC20	31500	*	1,063.57	
	1/31/21 120742 202101 310-51300-: PREPARE & ATTEND BM JAN21	31500	*	1,609.50	
					2,673.07 000559
3/18/21 00078	2/16/21 KD021620 202102 310-51300-	11000	*	200 00	
	SUPERVISOR FEES 02/16/21	KRISTEN ANDERSON			200.00 000560
3/18/21 00034	2/16/21 RH021620 202102 310-51300-3	11000	*	200.00	
	SUPERVISOR FEES 02/10/21	RENNIE HEATH			200.00 000561
3/18/21 00073	1/30/21 13373706 202101 320-53800- POOL PARK LAWN SERV JAN21	46400	*	2,475.42	
	2/28/21 13428483 202102 320-53800- POOL PARK LAWN SERV FEB21	46400	*	2,475.42	
		TRUGREEN			4,950.84 000562
3/18/21 00055	2/28/21 1045166 202102 310-51300- NOT OF REG BOS FEB 21	48000	*	551.83	
		THE LEDGER/NEWS CHIEF			551.83 000563

HIME HIGH MED II IARAUJO

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER RUN 5/11/21 PAGE 2
\*\*\* CHECK DATES 03/10/2021 - 04/28/2021 \*\*\* HIGHLAND MEADOWS II - GENERAL

^^^ CHECK DATES US	BA	IGHLAND MEADOWS II - GENERAL ANK A HIGHLAND MEADOW II			
CHECK VEND# DATE	INVOICEEXPENSED TO DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# S	VENDOR NAME SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
3/25/21 00028 2	2/10/21 20802259 202102 330-53800-4 PEST CONTROL FEB 21		*	69.02	
3	3/08/21 20943640 202103 330-53800-4 PEST CONTROL MARCH 21		*	69.02	
		ORKIN			138.04 000564
3/31/21 00080 3	3/16/21 BW031620 202103 310-51300-3 SUPERVISOR FEES 3/16/21	11000	*	200.00	
		BRIAN WALSH			200.00 000565
3/31/21 00079 3	3/16/21 CL031620 202103 310-51300-1 SUPERVISOR FEES 3/16/21	11000	*	200.00	
		CRISTOPHER LOPEZ			200.00 000566
	3/01/21 1833 202102 330-53800-3 POOL ATTENDANT FEB 2021			728.50	
	POOL ATTENDANT FEB 2021	COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC			728.50 000567
	2/28/21 100	48300	*	738.77	
		GMS-CENTRAL FL			738.77 000568
3/31/21 00078 3	3/16/21 KA031620 202103 310-51300-1 SUPERVISOR FEES 3/16/21	11000	*	200.00	
	SUPERVISOR FEES 3/10/21	KRISTEN ANDERSON			200.00 000569
3/31/21 00068 3	3/16/21 MA031620 202103 310-51300-1 SUPERVISOR FEES 3/16/21	11000	*	200.00	
	SUPERVISOR FEES 3/10/21	MILTON ANDRADE			200.00 000570
	3/16/21 RH031620 202103 310-51300-3 SUPERVISOR FEES 3/16/21	11000	*	200.00	
	SOPERVISOR PEES 3/10/21	RENNIE HEATH			200.00 000571
3/31/21 00076 3	3/15/21 OS 20256 202103 320-53800-4 LANDSCAPE MAINT MARC 2021	46200	*	16,150.00	
		YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE			16,150.00 000572
4/15/21 00015 1			*	1,285.57	
4	GEN MAINTENANCE JAN 21 1/01/21 101 202104 310-51300-1 MANAGEMENT FEES APRIL 21	34000	*	2,916.67	
4	MANAGEMENT FEES APRIL 21 4/01/21 101 202104 310-51300-1 INFO TECHNOLOGY APRIL 21	35100	*	195.83	
4	1/01/21 101 202104 310-51300-3 DISSEM AGENT SVC APRIL 21	31300	*	583.33	

HIME HIGH MED II IARAUJO

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER RUN 5/11/21

	) MEADOWS II - GENERAL HIGHLAND MEADOW II		
CHECK VEND#INVOICE EXPENSED TO DATE DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SU	VENDOR NAME STATU JBCLASS	S AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
4/01/21 101 202104 310-51300-51000	*	2.50	
OFFICE SUPPLIES 4/01/21 101 202104 310-51300-42500 COPIES	*	9.75	
4/01/21 102 202104 320-53800-12000 FIELD MANAGEMENT APRIL 21	*	1,250.00	
	CENTRAL FL		6,243.65 000573
4/15/21 00017 2/28/21 121245 202102 310-51300-31500 GENERAL COUNSEL FEB 21	*	2,865.17	
	ING GREEN & SAMS		2,865.17 000574
4/15/21 00029 3/03/21 00000331 202103 330-53800-12200 PROXIMITY CARD 03/03/2021	*	535.00	
	SION SAFE & LOCK LLC		535.00 000575
4/15/21 00073 3/28/21 13428484 202103 320-53800-46400 MTHLY FERTILIZATION MAR21	*	2,475.42	
TRUGR	REEN		2,475.42 000576
4/15/21 00040 11/25/20 5946629 202011 310-51300-32300	*	3,748.35	

PAGE 3

16,150.00

TRUSTEE FEE S14 II FY21
11/25/20 5946629 202011 300-15500-10000 \* 340.76
TRUSTEE FEE S14 II FY22
U.S. BANK 4,089.11 000577

LANDSCAPE MAINT APRIL 21

YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE

4/15/21 00040 11/25/20 5946628 202011 310-51300-32300

\* 3,748.35

4/15/21 00076 4/01/21 OS 20660 202104 320-53800-46200

U.S. BANK 4,089.11 000579 4/20/21 00052 4/09/21 11 202104 310-51300-49000 \* 500.00 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE S19

DISCLOSURE SERVICES 500.00 000580

4/20/21 00067 4/01/21 4/1/21-A 202104 300-20700-10000 \* 227.70

TXFER TAX RCPTS - S14 A1

HIGHLAND MEADOWS II CDD/US BANK

HIGHLAND MEADOWS II CDD/US BANK 227.70 000581
4/20/21 00067 4/01/21 4/1/21-A 202104 300-20700-10000 \* 335.37
TXFER TAX RCPTS - S14 A2

HIGHLAND MEADOWS II CDD/US BANK 335.37 000582

HIME HIGH MED II IARAUJO

AP300R *** CHECK DATES	YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAIR 03/10/2021 - 04/28/2021 *** HIGHLAND MEADOWS II - GEI BANK A HIGHLAND MEADOW II	D/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER NERAL I	RUN 5/11/21	PAGE 4
CHECK VEND# DATE	INVOICEEXPENSED TO VENDOR NAME DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	ME STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
4/20/21 00067	4/01/21 4/1/21-S 202104 300-20700-10000 TXFER TAX RCPT - S16 A3 HIGHLAND MEADOWS II C	* DD/US BANK	601.20	601.20 000583
	4/01/21 4/1/21-S 202104 300-20700-10000 TXFER TAX RCPT - S16 4A	*	350.82	
	HIGHLAND MEADOWS II C	DD/US BANK 	998.68	350.82 000584
1,20,21 0000,	TXFER TAX RCPT - S17 A5/B  HIGHLAND MEADOWS II C			998.68 000585
4/20/21 00067	4/01/21 4/1/21-S 202104 300-20700-10000 TXFER TAX RCPT - S17 A6	*	429.31	
	HIGHLAND MEADOWS II C	DD/US BANK		429.31 000586
4/20/21 00067	4/01/21 4/1/21-S 202104 300-20700-10000 TXFER TAX RCPT - S17 4B/C	*	539.34	
	HIGHLAND MEADOWS II C	DD/US BANK		539.34 000587
4/20/21 00067	4/01/21 4/1/21-S 202104 300-20700-10000	*	693.91	
	HIGHLAND MEADOWS II C	DD/US BANK		693.91 000588
4/20/21 00055	3/31/21 1045896 202103 310-51300-48000 NOT OF BOS MEETING MAR 21	*	832.99	
	THE LEDGER/NEWS CHIEF			832.99 000589
4/28/21 00017	4/21/21 121752 202103 310-51300-31500 GENERAL COUNSEL MARCH 21	*	1,790.25	
	HOPPING GREEN & SAMS			1,790.25 000590
4/28/21 00029	4/08/21 00000336 202104 330-53800-48300 REPLACE CDVI CONTROLLER	*	2,018.00	
	PRECISION SAFE & LOCK	LLC 		2,018.00 000591
	TO'	TAL FOR BANK A	78,486.03	

HIME HIGH MED II IARAUJO

TOTAL FOR REGISTER

78,486.03

# SECTION 2

Community Development District

Unaudited Financial Reporting March 31, 2021



## **Table of Contents**

1	Balance Sheet
2-3	General Fund Income Statement
4	Capital Reserve Fund Income Statement
5	Combined Debt Service Income Statement
6	Combined Capital Projects Income Statement
7-8	Month to Month
9	Assessment Receipt Schedule

### Highland Meadows II Community Development District **Combined Balance Sheet**

March 31, 2021

		0 1	2 1	1.0	_			( I D ( )		<i>m</i> . 1
		General Fund		ıl Reserve Fund	L	Debt Service Fund	Сар	ital Projects Fund	Gove	Totals rnmental Funds
Assets:										
Cash:										
Operating - Suntrust	\$	989,717	\$	425	\$	-	\$	-	\$	990,142
Prepaid Expenses	\$	682	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	682
Deposits	\$	2,028	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,028
Due From Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due From General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,992	\$	-	\$	6,992
Due From Developer	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due From Other	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Receivable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Investments:										
Area 1										
Revenue	\$	_	\$	-	\$	71,577	\$	-	\$	71,577
Reserve	\$	_	\$	-	\$	140,000	\$	-	\$	140,000
Area 2										
Revenue	\$	_	\$	_	\$	109,196	\$	-	\$	109,196
Reserve	\$	_	\$	_	\$	55,166	\$	-	\$	55,166
Area 3					·	, , , , ,				
Revenue	\$	_	\$	_	\$	248,546	\$	_	\$	248,546
Reserve	\$	_	\$	_	\$	86,912	\$	_	\$	86,912
General Redemption	\$	_	\$	_	\$	768	\$	_	\$	768
Area 4	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	700	Ψ		Ψ	, 00
Revenue	\$	_	\$	_	\$	106,697	\$	_	\$	106,697
Reserve	\$	_	\$	_	\$	51,030	\$	_	\$	51,030
General Redemption	\$	_	\$		\$	7	\$	_	\$	7
Area 5	φ		φ		Ψ	,	Φ		Ψ	,
Revenue	\$	_	\$		\$	335,861	\$	_	\$	335,861
Reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	145,649	\$ \$	-	\$	
Construction	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	145,649	\$ \$	- 6	\$ \$	145,649 6
Deposits	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	1,113	\$ \$	
General	\$	-	\$ \$						\$ \$	1,113
	ф	-	Ф	-	\$	4	\$	-	Э	4
Area 6	ф		ф		ф	400.050	Φ.		ф	400.050
Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	128,278	\$	-	\$	128,278
Reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	62,158	\$	-	\$	62,158
Area 4Bc					4	106 550	4			104 550
Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	186,752	\$	-	\$	186,752
Reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	79,138	\$	-	\$	79,138
Prepayment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	-	\$	2
Area 7/7A										
Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	231,670	\$	-	\$	231,670
Reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	157,650	\$	-	\$	157,650
Prepayment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	148,044	\$	-	\$	148,044
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	597,503	\$	597,503
Total Assets	\$	992,426	\$	425	\$	2,352,095	\$	598,622	\$	3,943,569
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	17,963	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,963
Due To Debt Service	\$	6,992	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,992
			_							
Total Liabilities	\$	24,955	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,955
Fund Balances:										
Unassigned	\$	967,472	\$	425	\$	-	\$	-	\$	967,897
Assigned for Debt Service	\$	-	\$	_	\$	2,352,095	\$	-	\$	2,352,095
Assigned for Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	598,622	\$	598,622
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	\$	967,472	\$	425	\$	2,352,095	\$	598,622	\$	3,918,614
	\$	992,426	\$	425	\$		\$		\$	
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	<b>—</b> 3	772,420	<b>-</b>	425	- Ф	2,352,095	- э	598,622	<del>-</del> 5	3,943,569

#### **Community Development District**

#### **General Fund**

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Ending March 31, 2021

	Adopted	Pror	ated Budget		Actual		
	Budget	Thr	u 03/31/21	Thr	u 03/31/21	7	Variance
Revenues:							
On Roll Assessments	\$ 860,299	\$	854,029	\$	854,029	\$	-
Other Income	\$ -	\$	-	\$	6,918	\$	6,918
Total Revenues	\$ 860,299	\$	854,029	\$	860,947	\$	6,918
Expenditures:							
General & Administrative:							
Supervisor Fees	\$ 12,000	\$	6,000	\$	4,200	\$	1,800
Public Official Insurance	\$ 2,416	\$	2,416	\$	2,692	\$	(276)
Trustee Services	\$ 25,000	\$	12,500	\$	11,214	\$	1,286
District Management Fees	\$ 35,000	\$	17,500	\$	17,500	\$	(0)
Engineering	\$ 6,000	\$	3,000	\$	-	\$	3,000
Dissemination Agent	\$ 7,000	\$	3,500	\$	4,100	\$	(600)
Arbitrage	\$ 1,800	\$	900	\$	-	\$	900
Property Appraiser	\$ 21,514	\$	21,514	\$	22,303	\$	(789)
District Counsel	\$ 25,000	\$	12,500	\$	9,687	\$	2,813
Assessment Administration	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	-
Audit Fees	\$ 3,685	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Travel Per Diem	\$ 500	\$	250	\$	-	\$	250
Telephone	\$ 100	\$	50	\$	-	\$	50
Postage & Shipping	\$ 1,000	\$	500	\$	88	\$	412
Printing & Binding	\$ 1,000	\$	500	\$	24	\$	476
Office Supplies	\$ 500	\$	250	\$	13	\$	237
Legal Advertising	\$ 7,500	\$	3,750	\$	3,396	\$	354
Miscellaneous	\$ 5,000	\$	2,500	\$	781	\$	1,719
Website Maintenance	\$ 2,350	\$	1,175	\$	1,175	\$	0
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$ 175	\$	175	\$	175	\$	-
Total General & Administrative:	\$ 162,540	\$	93,980	\$	82,347	\$	11,633

#### **Community Development District**

#### **General Fund**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Ending March 31, 2021

		Adopted	Proi	rated Budget		Actual		
		Budget	Thr	u 03/31/21	Thr	u 03/31/21		Variance
Field Expenses								
Tiena Dapenses								
Field Management	\$	15,000	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	-
General Insurance	\$	2,725	\$	2,725	\$	2,726	\$	(1)
Irrigation	\$	16,000	\$	8,000	\$	1,204	\$	6,796
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$	5,000	\$	2,500	\$	-	\$	2,500
Landscape Maintenance	\$	212,000	\$	106,000	\$	96,850	\$	9,150
Landscape Replacement & Tree/Palm	\$	75,230	\$	37,615	\$	25,219	\$	12,396
Fertilization	\$	36,000	\$	18,000	\$	14,853	\$	3,147
Contingency	\$	10,000	\$	5,000	\$	4,101	\$	899
Streetlights	\$	60,000	\$	30,000	\$	20,530	\$	9,470
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$	6,000	\$	3,000	\$	2,950	\$	50
Total Field Expenses:	\$	437,955	\$	220,340	\$	175,932	\$	44,408
<u>Cabana &amp; Pool Expenses</u>								
Security	\$	35,000	\$	17,500	\$	6,286	\$	11,215
Contingency	\$	12,500	\$	6,250	\$	1,703	\$	4,547
Electric	\$	25,000	\$	12,500	\$	12,256	\$	244
Internet	\$	3,000	\$	1,500	\$	257	\$	1,243
Property & Casualty Insurance	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	12,240	\$	2,760
Pest Control	\$	828	\$	414	\$	414	\$	-
Amenity Repair & Maintenance	\$	10,000	\$	5,000	\$	3,219	\$	1,781
Swimming Pools	\$	19,500	\$	9,750	\$	5,950	\$	3,800
Playground Lease	\$	15,256	\$	7,628	\$	6,887	\$	741
Janitorial - Pool	\$	17,400	\$	8,700	\$	4,454	\$	4,246
Water & Sewer	\$	7,500	\$	3,750	\$	2,803	\$	947
Total Cabana & Pool Expenses	\$	160,985	\$	87,992	\$	56,469	\$	31,523
Total Expenditures	\$	761,480	¢	402,312	\$	314,749	\$	87,564
Total Expenditures	Э	761,460	\$	402,312	<b>.</b>	314,/49	<b>.</b>	67,304
Transfer In (Out)	\$	(98,820)	\$	(500)	\$	(500)	\$	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(98,820)	\$	(500)	\$	(500)	\$	-
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$	(0)			\$	545,699		
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$	-			\$	421,773		
					* ·	,		
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	(0)			\$	967,472		

### **Community Development District**

#### **Capital Reserve**

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending March 31, 2021

	Adopted	Prora	ited Budget	I	Actual			
	Budget	Thru	03/31/21	Thru	03/31/21	Variance		
Revenues:								
Interest	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expenditures:								
General & Administrative:								
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$	-	\$	75	\$	(75)	
Total Expenditures	\$	\$		\$	75	\$	(75)	
Transfer In (Out)	\$ 98,820	\$	500	\$	500	\$	-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 98,820	\$	500	\$	500	\$	-	
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ 98,820			\$	425			
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ 13,811			\$	-			
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 112,631			\$	425			

#### Community Development District Debt Service Funds

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending March 31, 2021

Description		Area 1		Area 2		Area 3		Area 4		Area 5		Area 6		Area 4BC		Area 7/7A		Total
Revenues																		
Interest Income:																		
Revenue	\$	1	\$	1	\$	3	\$	1	\$	3	\$	1	\$	2	\$	0	\$	13
Reserve	\$	4	\$	1	\$	3	\$	2	\$	4	\$	2	\$	3	\$	6	\$	24
Prepayment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1	\$	12	\$	14
Capitalized Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1	\$	1
Assessments:																		
Tax Collector	\$	66,817	\$	98,412	\$	176,418	\$	102,947	\$	293,057	\$	125,981	\$	158,267	\$	203,624	\$	1,225,523
Prepayments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	603,606	\$	603,606
Lot Closings	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	32,441	\$	32,441
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$	66,821	\$	98,415	\$	176,424	\$	102,949	\$	293,065	\$	125,984	\$	158,286	\$	839,690	\$	1,861,634
<u>Expenses</u>																		
Transfer Out	\$	-	\$	=	\$	=	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	=	\$	=	\$	=
Interest - 11/1	\$	25,494	\$	34,400	\$	65,784	\$	38,278	\$	109,631	\$	46,238	\$	60,244	\$	120,029	\$	500,098
Principal - 11/1	\$	15,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,000	\$	30,000	\$	60,000	\$	-	\$	200,000
Special Call- 11/1	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	20,000	\$	5,000	\$	145,000	\$	530,000	\$	720,000
Interest - 2/1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	59	\$	4,943	\$	5,002
Special Call- 2/1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$	475,000	\$	480,000
Interest - 5/1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Principal - 5/1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Special Call- 5/1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenses	\$	45,494	\$	64,400	\$	70,784	\$	43,278	\$	199,631	\$	81,238	\$	270,303	\$	1,129,972	\$	1,905,100
Excess Revenues (Expenses)	\$	21,328	\$	34,015	\$	105,639	\$	59,671	\$	93,434	\$	44,746	\$	(112,017)	\$	(290,281)	\$	(43,466)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	190,631	\$	130,908	\$	231,593	\$	98,650	\$	389,752	\$	146,409	\$	378,811	\$	828,807	¢	2,395,561
beginning runu balance	Ф	190,031	Ф	130,908	Ф	431,393	Ф	90,050	Ф	307,/32	Ф	140,409	Þ	3/0,011	Ф	040,007	\$	4,373,301
Ending Fund Balance	\$	211,958	\$	164,923	\$	337,233	\$	158,321	\$	483,186	\$	191,155	\$	266,794	\$	538,525	\$	2,352,095

#### **Community Development District**

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending March 31, 2021

Description	I	Area 1	Area 2	1	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 4BC	Area 7/7A	Total
Revenues											
Interest Income:											
Construction	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19	\$ 19
Cost of Issuance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ =
Bond Proceeds	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ =
Transfer In	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19	\$ 19
<u>Expenses</u>											
Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 253,894	\$ 253,894
Cost of Issuance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ =
Transfer Out	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ 13
Total Expenses	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ 253,894	\$ 253,907
Excess Revenues (Expenses)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (13)	\$ (253,875)	\$ (253,888)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,119	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ 851,379	\$ 852,510
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,119	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 597,503	\$ 598,622

Community Development District

#### Month to Month

Charle   C			Oct		Nov		Dec		Jan		Feb		March		April		Ma	у	Jur	ıe	Ju	ly	Au	g	Sep	ot	Total
Part	Revenues:																										
Part	On Roll Assessments	\$	_	\$	10.681	\$	823.652	\$	14.825	\$	2.910	\$	1.962	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	854.029
Company   Comp			6,828	\$	-	\$			-						-	\$	-	\$	-		-	\$	-	\$	-		
Company   Comp	Total Revenues	\$	6.828	\$	10.681	\$	823.662	\$	14.825	\$	2.940	\$	2.012 \$		-	\$		\$		Ś		\$		\$	-	\$	860.947
Superviner Peers	Total Revolues	4	0,020	Ψ	10,001		020,002	Ψ	11,020		2,510	*	2,012 4			<u> </u>		Ψ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			000,717
Super-yimer Free   S	Expenditures:																										
Public Official Insurance   S   2,092   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	General & Administrative:																										
Trustee Services   \$ 3,71   \$ 1,747   \$ 2,917	Supervisor Fees	\$	600	\$	800	\$	1,000	\$	-	\$	800	\$	1,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,200
District Management Feor   S   2.917   S   2.917   S   2.917   S   2.917   S   2.917   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	Public Official Insurance	\$	2,692	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,692
Engineering   S	Trustee Services	\$	3,717	\$	7,497	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,214
Semination Agent	District Management Fees	\$	2,917	\$	2,917	\$	2,917	\$	2,917	\$	2,917	\$	2,917	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,500
Dissemination Agent	Engineering	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	- 9	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Arbitage		\$	583	\$	583	\$	583	\$	1,183	\$	583	\$	583	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4,100
Arbitage	Bank Fees	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	
Property Appreaiser   S   22,303   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		\$	_		_	\$	_		_	\$	_	\$	- 5	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
District Counse    S   1.370   S   989   S   1.064   S   1.610   S   2.065   S   1.790   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	_		22 303		_	\$	_		_						_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_		_		_		22 303
Assessment Administration \$ 5,000 \$					989		1 064		1610						_		_	\$	_	\$	_		_		_		
Multi Rees         S		-			-		1,001		1,010		,		,		_	*	_	-	_	\$			_	-		-	-
Travel Per Diem		-	5,000		_		_		_						_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_		_		5,000
Postage & Shipping		-	_		_		_		_					•		-	_	-	_	-	_		_	-		-	_
Postage & Shipping   S		Ψ	_		_		_		_	-			7	•		-	_	-		-	_			-		-	_
Printing & Binding	•	-	15		7		- 6		20						_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_	-	_	-	00
Office Supplies			13												_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_		_		
Legal Adversing \$ 959 \$ 501 \$ 552 \$ - \$ 552 \$ 833 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3.396 Miscellaneous \$ - \$ 265 \$ 151 \$ 123 \$ 121 \$ 121 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 781 Miscellaneous \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		-	- 0												-	4	-	-	-	Ψ.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous \$ - \$ 265 \$ 151 \$ 123 \$ 121 \$ 121 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	**	-													-	*	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Website Maintenance         \$ 196 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>															-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions   \$ 175		-													-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		
Total General & Administrative: \$ 40,527 \$ 13,757 \$ 6,478 \$ 6,055 \$ 8,046 \$ 7,485 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$		-														-	-		-	-			-		-		-
Field Management \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$	175	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 3	<b>5</b>	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	175
Field Management \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 7,500 General Insurance \$ 2,601 \$ - \$ 125 \$ - \$ 1,250 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,726 Irrigation \$ - \$ 1,204 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Total General & Administrative:	\$	40,527	\$	13,757	\$	6,478	\$	6,055	\$	8,046	\$	7,485 \$	;	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	82,347
General Insurance \$ 2,601 \$ - \$ 125 \$ - \$ 5 - \$	Field Expenses																										
General Insurance \$ 2,601 \$ - \$ 125 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Field Management	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	7,500
Irrigation         \$         -         \$         1,204         \$         -         \$	General Insurance	\$	2,601	\$	-	\$	125	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,726
General Repairs & Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Irrigation	\$	_	\$	1,204	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	- 9	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,204
Landscape Maintenance \$ 16,100 \$ 16,150	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$		\$	- 5	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Landscape Replacement & Tree \$ 1,374 \$ 14,269 \$ 987 \$ 7,808 \$ 781 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 25,219 \$ Fertilization \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 14,853 \$ Contingency Field \$ 3,168 \$ 463 \$ 471 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	•	\$	16,100		16,150	\$	16,150		16,150	\$	16,150	\$	16,150	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		96,850
Fertilization \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ 2,475 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 14,853 Contingency Field \$ 3,168 \$ 463 \$ 471 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$									-						_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_		
Contingency Field \$ 3,168 \$ 463 \$ 471 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$															_	-	_		_	-	_		_		_		
Streetlights \$ 2,845 \$ 3,440 \$ 4,076 \$ 3,110 \$ 4,048 \$ 3,011 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,950 \$ Contact of the c															_		_	Ψ.	_	Ψ	_		_		_		
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 2,950 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,950	•	-													_	-	_			-	_	-	_		_		
	~				•				3,110						_		_	-	_	-	-		_		_		
Total Field Expenses: \$ 29,813 \$ 39,250 \$ 28,484 \$ 30,794 \$ 24,704 \$ 22,887 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 175,932	ordewark & Aspirate Maintenance	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,730	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ		*	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,730
	Total Field Expenses:	\$	29,813	\$	39,250	\$	28,484	\$	30,794	\$	24,704	\$	22,887 \$	;	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	175,932

Community Development District

#### Month to Month

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	March	Ap	ril	]	May	June	9	Ju	ly	Αι	ıg		Sep	t	Total
Cabana & Pool Expenses																				
Security	\$ 2,480	\$ 1,194	\$ 620	\$ 729	\$ 729	\$ 535	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	6,286
Contingency	\$ 367	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,286	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	1,703
Electric	\$ 2,058	\$ 2,329	\$ 2,376	\$ 1,482	\$ 1,557	\$ 2,453	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	12,256
Internet	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3	\$ 127	\$ 127	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	257
Property & Casualty Insurance	\$ 12,240	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	12,240
Pest Control	\$ 69	\$ 69	\$ 69	\$ 69	\$ 69	\$ 69	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	414
Amenity Repair & Maintenance	\$ 1,237	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 180	\$ 1,802	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	3,219
Swimming Pools	\$ 1,425	\$ 2,900	\$ -	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	5,950
Playground Lease	\$ 1,113	\$ 1,113	\$ 1,113	\$ 1,182	\$ 1,182	\$ 1,182	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	6,887
Janitorial - Pool	\$ 1,450	\$ 950	\$ 950	\$ 654	\$ 450	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	4,454
Water & Sewer	\$ 263	\$ 349	\$ 505	\$ 506	\$ 602	\$ 578	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	:	-	\$	2,803
Total Cabana & Pool Expenses	\$ 22,704	\$ 8,904	\$ 5,633	\$ 7,715	\$ 6,568	\$ 4,944	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	56,469
Total Expenditures	\$ 93,044	\$ 61,912	\$ 40,595	\$ 44,564	\$ 39,319	\$ 35,316	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	314,749
Transfer In (Out)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (500)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	;	-	\$	(500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (500)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	(500)
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ (86,216)	\$ (51,231)	\$ 782,567	\$ (29,739)	\$ (36,379)	\$ (33,304)	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-	\$	545,699

#### **Community Development District**

Assessment Receipts - Fiscal Year 2021

Gross Assessments \$ 915,840.66 \$ 71,665.02 \$ 105,553.44 \$ 189,219.51 \$ 110,417.02 \$ 169,751.34 \$ 314,322.47 \$ 135,122.40 \$ 218,400.00 \$ 2,230,291.86 
Net Assessments \$ 860,890.22 \$ 67,365.12 \$ 99,220.23 \$ 177,866.34 \$ 103,792.00 \$ 159,566.26 \$ 295,463.12 \$ 127,015.06 \$ 205,296.00 \$ 205,296.474.35 
41.06% \$ 3.21% \$ 4.73% \$ 8.48% \$ 4.95% \$ 7.61% \$ 14.09% \$ 6.06% \$ 9.79% \$ 100.00%

									_			021		022		023		024	027			025		026		028			
Date	Gr	oss Assessments	Discoun	ts/	C	Commissions		ions Interest		Net Amount	General Fund		Series 2014		Series 2014	Se	eries 2016	S	Series 2016	Series 2017			Series 2017		eries 2017	Series 2019 Area 7 and 7A			Total
Received		Received	Penalti	es		Paid	Paid Income			Received			Area 1 (2A)		Area 2 (2B)	Phase 3			4A	4B/C			5A and 5B	Area 6 and 6A					
									\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
11/16/20	\$	1,704.03	\$	-	\$	34.08	\$	-	\$	1,669.95	\$ 68	.74	\$ 53.66	\$	79.03	\$	141.68	\$	82.68	\$	127.10	\$	235.35	\$	101.17	\$	163.53	\$	1,669.95
11/19/20	\$	2,924.28	\$	-	\$	58.49	\$	-	\$	2,865.79	\$ 1,17	.80	\$ 92.09	\$	135.63	\$	243.14	\$	141.88	\$	218.12	\$	403.89	\$	173.62	\$	280.63	\$	2,865.79
11/23/20	\$	21,913.60	\$	-	\$	438.27	\$	-	\$	21,475.33	\$ 8,81	.57	\$ 690.06	\$	1,016.37	\$	1,821.98	\$	1,063.20	\$	1,634.52	\$	3,026.59	\$	1,301.08	\$	2,102.96	\$	21,475.33
12/1/20	\$	19,134.31	\$	-	\$	382.69	\$	-	\$	18,751.62	\$ 7,70	.11	\$ 602.54	\$	887.46	\$	1,590.90	\$	928.35	\$	1,427.22	\$	2,642.73	\$	1,136.07	\$	1,836.24	\$	18,751.62
12/11/20	\$	406,361.60	\$	-	\$	8,127.23	\$	-	\$	398,234.37	\$ 163,52	.82	\$ 12,796.30	\$	18,847.31	\$	33,786.48	\$	19,715.74	\$	30,310.30	\$	56,124.50	\$	24,127.06	\$	38,996.86	\$	398,234.37
12/18/20	\$	1,621,228.29	\$	-	\$	32,424.56	\$	-	\$	1,588,803.73	\$ 652,42	.81	\$ 51,052.35	\$	75,193.61	\$	134,795.21	\$	78,658.30	\$ 1	20,926.58	\$	223,915.41	\$	96,257.79	\$	155,582.66	\$ :	1,588,803.73
1/15/21	\$	36,468.57	\$	-	\$	729.37	\$	-	\$	35,739.20	\$ 14,67	.84	\$ 1,148.39	\$	1,691.44	\$	3,032.14	\$	1,769.37	\$	2,720.17	\$	5,036.84	\$	2,165.26	\$	3,499.74	\$	35,739.20
1/29/21		\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$1	49.02	\$	149.02	\$ 14	.02	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	149.02
2/26/21		\$7,230.83	\$0.00			\$144.62	\$	0.00	\$	7,086.21	\$ 2,90	.86	\$ 227.70	\$	335.37	\$	601.20	\$	350.82	\$	539.34	\$	998.68	\$	429.32	\$	693.91	\$	7,086.21
3/15/21		\$4,874.89				\$97.50			\$	4,777.39	\$ 1,96	.77	\$ 153.51	\$	226.10	\$	405.32	\$	236.52	\$	363.62	\$	673.29	\$	289.44	\$	467.82	\$	4,777.39
									\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
									\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
									\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
									\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Totals	Ś	2.121.840.40	Ś	_	Ś	42.436.81	Ś	149.02	Ś	2.079.552.61	\$ 854.02	.35	\$ 66.816.59	Ś	98.412.32	Ś	176.418.04	Ś	102.946.86	\$ 1	58.266.97	Ś	293.057.28	Ś	125.980.82	Ś	203.624.36	\$ :	2.079.552.61

% Collected: 99.19%

# SECTION 3



#### RECEIVED

MAY 0 3 2021

April 21, 2021

BY:\_\_\_\_

Samantha Hoxie – Recording Secretary Highland Meadows II CDD Office 219 E. Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801-1508

#### RE: <u>Highland Meadows II Community Development District Registered Voters</u>

Dear Ms. Hoxie,

In response to your request, there are currently 2,049 voters within the Highland Meadows II Community Development District. This number of registered voters in said District is as of April 15, 2021.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Lori Edwards

Supervisor of Elections

Loui Edwards

Polk County, Florida

P.O. Box 1460, Bartow, FL 33831 PHONE: (863) 534-5888 Fax: (863) 845-2718

PolkElections.com